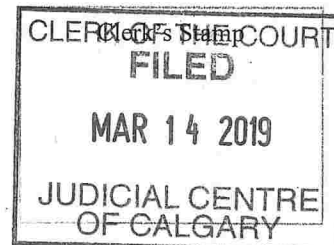


COURT FILE NUMBER 1901- 03824
COURT COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH OF ALBERTA
IN BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY
JUDICIAL CENTRE Calgary
PLANTIFF ROYAL BANK OF CANADA
DEFENDANTS SURFACE PRO SERVICES INC., ATKINS
KUNTZ CONSTRUCTION GROUP INC.,
2049829 ALBERTA INC., DOUGLAS
ATKINS, DAVID KUNTZ and ROGER
LEADER
DOCUMENT AFFIDAVIT
ADDRESS FOR SERVICE AND CONTACT INFORMATION OF
PARTY FILING THIS DOCUMENT
Robyn Gurofsky
Borden Ladner Gervais LLP
1900, 520 3rd Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2P 0R3
Telephone: (403) 232-9774
Facsimile: (403) 266-1395
Email: rgurofsky@blg.com
File No. 404600.000764



AFFIDAVIT OF JOSH COONAN

Sworn on March 12, 2019

I, Josh Coonan, of Calgary, Alberta, SWEAR AND SAY THAT:

1. I am a manager of Special Loans and Advisory Services for the Plaintiff, the Royal Bank of Canada ("RBC" or the "Bank"), and am presently responsible for the administration of the within accounts. As such, I have personal knowledge of the matters and facts hereinafter sworn to, except where stated to be based on information and belief, and where so stated, I verily believe the same to be true.
2. The Defendant, Surface Pro Services Inc. ("SPS"), is as far as I am aware, based on a search at the Alberta Corporate Registry, a corporation incorporated in Alberta with a registered office located

in Calgary, Alberta. Attached hereto and marked as **Exhibit “A”** is a true copy of a Corporate Registry search for SPS, dated March 1, 2019.

3. The Defendant, Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc. (“**AKC**”), is as far as I am aware, based on a search at the Alberta Corporate Registry, a corporation incorporated in Alberta with a registered office located in Calgary, Alberta. Attached hereto and marked as **Exhibit “B”** is a true copy of a Corporate Registry search for AKC, dated March 1, 2019.
4. The Defendant, 2049829 Alberta Inc. (“**204**”), is as far as I am aware, based on a search at the Alberta Corporate Registry, a corporation incorporated in Alberta with a registered office located in Calgary, Alberta. Attached hereto and marked as **Exhibit “C”** is a true copy of a Corporate Registry search for 204, dated March 1, 2019.
5. Douglas Atkins (“**Atkins**”), David Kuntz (“**Kuntz**”) and Roger Leader (“**Leader**”) are as far as I am aware individuals residing in the Province of Alberta. All three of Atkins, Kuntz and Leader are listed as directors of SPS and 204. Atkins and Kuntz are also listed as directors of AKC.

Loans and Security

6. The Bank provided a series of loans (the “**Loans**”) to each of SPS, AKC and 204 on an individual basis, which have been cross-guaranteed and cross-collateralized by certain of the borrowers.

Surface Pro Services Inc.

7. SPS entered into a loan agreement with the Bank dated March 9, 2017, which was renewed, amended and amended and restated on a number of occasions pursuant to various agreements, including but not limited to loan amendments dated June 12, 2017, October 30, 2017, and July 24, 2018 (collectively, the “**SPS Loan Agreement**”). Attached hereto and marked as **Exhibit “D”** is a copy of the SPS Loan Agreement.
8. Among other things, the Bank granted SPS a temporary increase to the demand facility described in subparagraph 9(a) of this Affidavit, which increase expired on February 11, 2019 (the “**Temporary SPS Facility Increase**”).
9. The SPS Loan Agreement established a number of facilities advanced to SPS by the Bank, including but not limited to the following:

- (a) A revolving demand facility in the principal amount of \$250,000, together with interest at the rate of RBP + 2.25%;
- (b) The Temporary SPS Facility Increase;
- (c) A revolving lease line of credit in the principal amount of \$350,000;
- (d) A VISA business card with a maximum limit of \$100,000; and
- (e) Business vehicle loans and/or contracts outstanding at any time and from time to time

(collectively, the “**SPS Loans**”).

10. As security for the SPS Loans, SPS executed in favour of the Bank a general security agreement pursuant to which SPS pledged all of its present and after acquired personal property to the Bank as collateral security for all outstanding obligations owed by SPS to the Bank (the “**SPS GSA**”). Attached hereto and marked as **Exhibit “E”** is a copy of the SPS GSA.

11. The SPS Loans were guaranteed by Atkins, in his personal capacity, pursuant to a Guarantee and Postponement of Claim dated September 10, 2014 in the principal amount of \$100,000, together with interest at a rate of RBP + 5.00% per annum (the “**SPS Guarantee**”). Attached hereto and marked as **Exhibit “F”** is a copy of the SPS Guarantee.

Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc.

12. AKC entered into a loan agreement with the Bank dated October 31, 2017 (the “**AKC Loan Agreement**”). Attached hereto and marked as **Exhibit “G”** is a copy of the AKC Loan Agreement.

13. Among other things, the Bank also granted AKC a temporary increase to the demand facility described in subparagraph 14(a) of this Affidavit, which increase expired on February 16, 2019 (the “**Temporary AKC Facility Increase**”).

14. The AKC Loan Agreement established a number of facilities advanced to AKC by the Bank, including but not limited to the following:

- (a) A revolving demand facility in the principal amount of 350,000, together with interest at the rate of RBP + 2.25%;
- (b) The Temporary AKC Facility Increase;
- (c) A revolving demand facility in the principal amount of \$150,000, together with interest at the rate of RBP + 2.25%; and
- (d) A VISA business card with a maximum limit of \$50,000

(collectively, the “**AKC Loans**”).

- 15. As security for the AKC Loans, AKC executed in favour of the Bank a general security agreement pursuant to which AKC pledged all of its present and after acquired personal property to the Bank as collateral security for all outstanding obligations owed by AKC to the Bank (the “**AKC GSA**”). Attached hereto and marked as **Exhibit “H”** is a copy of the AKC GSA.
- 16. The AKC Loans were guaranteed by Atkins and Kuntz, jointly and severally in their personal capacity, pursuant to a Guarantee and Postponement of Claim dated February 12, 2014 in the principal amount of \$150,000, together with interest at a rate of RBP + 5.00% per annum (the “**AKC Guarantee**”). Attached hereto and marked as **Exhibit “I”** is a copy of the AKC Guarantee.

2049829 Alberta Inc.

- 17. 204 entered into a loan agreement with the Bank dated September 11, 2017 (the “**204 Loan Agreement**”). Attached hereto and marked as **Exhibit “J”** is a copy of the 204 Loan Agreement.
- 18. The 204 Loan Agreement established a fixed rate term facility in the principal amount of \$2,295,000, with interest at a rate to be determined at the time of borrowing (the “**204 Loans**”).
- 19. As security for the 204 Loans, 204 executed in favour of the Bank a general security agreement pursuant to which 204 pledged (i) all of its present and after acquired personal property and (ii) a mortgage and charge over all of its present and after acquired interest in property, assets and undertaking including all real, immovable and leasehold property and all easements, rights-of-way, privileges, benefits, licences, improvements and rights and all structures, plant and other

fixtures to the Bank as collateral security for all outstanding obligations owed by 204 to the Bank (the “**204 GSA**”). Attached hereto and marked as **Exhibit “K”** is a copy of the 204 GSA.

20. In addition, 204 pledged a collateral mortgage to the Bank in the principal amount of \$2,295,000 and registered over lands located at Plan 1412150, Block 33, Lot 2 (the “**Lands**”), excepting thereout all mines and minerals (the “**Collateral Mortgage**”). Attached hereto and marked as **Exhibit “L”** is a copy of the Collateral Mortgage together with a copy of title to the Lands evidencing registration of the Collateral Mortgage thereon.
21. The 204 Loans were guaranteed by SPS, AKC, and each of Atkins, Kuntz and Leader, in their personal capacity, pursuant to the following:
 - (a) Guarantee and Postponement of Claim pledged by SPS dated January 18, 2018 in the principal amount of \$1,420,000, together with interest at a rate of RBP + 5.00% per annum;
 - (b) Guarantee and Postponement of Claim pledged by AKC dated January 18, 2018 in the principal amount of \$1,150,000, together with interest at a rate of RBP + 5.00% per annum; and
 - (c) Guarantee and Postponement of Claim pledged jointly and severally by Atkins, Kuntz and Leader dated January 18, 2018 in the principal amount of \$506,250, together with interest at a rate of RBP + 5.00% per annum

(collectively, the “**204 Guarantees**”).

Copies of the 204 Guarantees are attached hereto and marked as **Exhibit “M”**.

Defaults

22. Each of the Defendants has defaulted under the terms of the Loans. In particular, SPS and AKC have each failed to repay balances due and owing under the Temporary SPS Facility Increase and the Temporary AKC Facility Increase, respectively, further constituting a breach of the debt repayment covenant under the respective loan agreements and an event of default under the respective general security agreements. Furthermore, each of SPS and AKC has overdrawn on their respective deposit accounts (collectively, the “**Account Debts**”).

23. Further, on or about Thursday, February 28, 2019, I was advised by Atkins that SPS and AKC did not have sufficient funds to make payroll due on March 1, 2019. Atkins ultimately advised that he would provide personal funds to satisfy the SPS and AKC payroll obligations, collectively totalling approximately \$100,000. However, the Bank later discovered that Atkins attempted to use another related corporation's bank account to attempt to make payroll, by using a combination of the balance that was in the account and cheques returned as either unauthorized or NSF. As of the date of this Affidavit, neither SPS nor AKC has had sufficient funds in their accounts to satisfy the March 1, 2019 payroll obligations and the AKC account remains in an unauthorized overdraft position in the amount of \$136,330.30. I believe that the inability to make payroll indicates the failure of SPS and AKC to carry on and conduct its business in a proper and efficient manner. This constitutes a breach of the SPS GSA and the AKC GSA.
24. I verily believe that the activities described in paragraphs 22 and 23 herein constitute a material adverse change to SPS and AKC and signify to the Bank that the financial difficulties experienced by SPS and AKC are considerable.
25. The breaches and defaults of SPS and AKC under their respective loan agreements and general security agreements also constitute events of default under the 204 Loan Agreement, as follows:
 - (a) failure of a guarantor to observe any covenant, term or condition or provision contained in any other agreement delivered to the Bank;
 - (b) when a guarantor is unable to pay its debts as they become due;
 - (c) a material adverse change in financial position of a guarantor; and
 - (d) when a guarantor defaults in the payment of any other indebtedness to the Bank.
26. Given the above noted breaches and defaults committed by SPS, AKC and 204 under their respective loan agreements and the general security agreements, the Bank is now at liberty to enforce its rights.
27. On or about March 5, 2019, the Bank issued demand for repayment against each of SPS, AKC, 204, Atkins, Kuntz and Leader, accompanied, where applicable, by notices of intention to enforce security pursuant to section 244 of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, RSC 1985, c B-3. Attached hereto and marked as **Exhibit "N"** are copies of the demand letters and 244 notices.

28. On or about Friday, March 8, 2019, I was advised that three cheques of a series of personal cheques signed by Atkins, and deposited into the account of SPS, were returned for various reasons, as follows:
- (a) Two cheques in the aggregate amount of \$50,000 were issued from the RBC account of Cecil R. Atkins. As far as I am aware, Cecil R. Atkins is Atkins' deceased father. These two cheques were returned because, among other reasons, the account did not have cheque privileges and the Bank had no record of Atkins having any executorship or other authority over this account.
 - (b) One cheque in the amount of \$6,000 was issued from the RBC account of Douglas Atkins and Dianne Atkins. This cheque was returned on the basis of non-sufficient funds.
29. Further, at around the same time, I discovered based on information provided by the relevant branch, that an employee under direction of Atkins attempted to negotiate cheques payable to SPS in the accounts of other related companies over which the Bank does not have security, with the consequence, intended or otherwise, of attempting to circumvent the Bank's security.
30. I have significant concerns that news of the failure by SPS and AKC to make employee payroll, and financial difficulties experienced by each of SPS, AKC and 204, will significantly impact the companies' ability to operate as a going concern. Among other concerns, employees may not remain on job sites and equipment lessors may start picking up equipment necessary for operations and which the Bank is of the view may have equity. Further, Atkins' conduct of issuing cheques from an account for which he has no signing authority causes the Bank great concern with management's continued control of the business and operations, and its ability to address the indebtedness owing by the Defendants in a proper manner.
31. While the Bank has requested proof of the companies' standing with the Canada Revenue Agency, it has not received anything in writing evidencing same.
32. I verily believe that the only efficient way of preserving and realizing upon the assets in an orderly manner that preserves value for the Bank and other interested parties, and without incurring any potential payment obligations ranking in priority to the Bank, is through the appointment of a receiver.

33. The ten days will likely not have expired by the time of the Court application for the appointment of a receiver. However, given the serious deterioration of the financial condition of the companies and their ability to make payroll, together with the questions associated with the conduct of management, the Bank has significant concerns that letting management maintain control, even for a short period of time, will cause value to further erode, and potential priority payables to accrue.

Indebtedness

34. As of March 1, 2019, the Defendants owed the Bank a total of \$3,273,666.53, together with interest, costs and fees continuing to accrue (the “**Indebtedness**”), pursuant to the Loans and the Account Debts. In particular:
- (a) \$484,421.89, together with accrued interest of \$621.52 as well as interest, costs and fees continuing to accrue, was owing under the AKC Loans;
 - (b) \$540,660.61, together with accrued interest of \$163.12 as well as interest, costs and fees continuing to accrue was owing under the SPS Loans; and
 - (c) \$2,243,204.81, together with accrued interest of \$4,594.58 as well as interest, costs and fees continuing to accrue was owing under the 204 Loans.
35. No payment has been made to the Bank by SPS, AKC, 204 or otherwise to satisfy any of the Indebtedness, nor have the Defendants presented the Bank with any alternative plan or financing to address the Indebtedness.

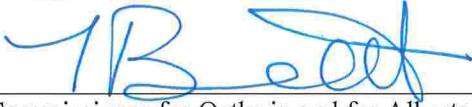
Consent to Act

36. Deloitte Restructuring Inc. has consented to act as receiver of SPS, AKC and 204. Attached hereto and marked as **Exhibit “O”** is a copy of the Consent to Act executed by the office of the proposed receiver.

Relief Sought

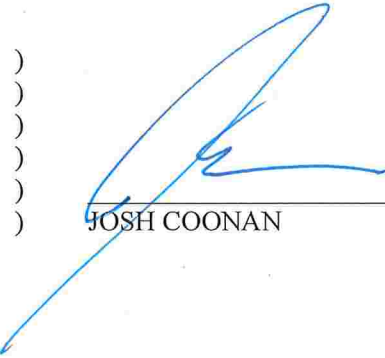
37. I make this affidavit in support of an Order appointing Deloitte Restructuring Inc. as the court appointed receiver and manager of each of SPS, AKC and 204 pursuant to the form of receivership order appended to the application for such appointment filed by the Bank in these proceedings.

SWORN BEFORE ME at Calgary, Alberta,
this 12 day of March, 2019.



Commissioner for Oaths in and for Alberta

TIFFANY BENNETT
A Commissioner for Oaths
in and for Alberta
Student-At-Law, Notary Public



JOSH COONAN

This is Exhibit "A" referred to
in the Affidavit of Josh Coonan
Sworn before me this 12 day of March, 2019



Commissioner for Oaths
In and for the Province of Alberta

TIFFANY BENNETT
A Commissioner for Oaths
in and for Alberta
Student-At-Law, Notary Public

Government Corporation/Non-Profit Search of Alberta ■ Corporate Registration System

Date of Search: 2019/03/01
Time of Search: 03:12 PM
Search provided by: BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP

Service Request Number: 30574539
Customer Reference Number: 444 RG

Corporate Access Number: 2015881317
Legal Entity Name: SURFACE PRO SERVICES INC.
Legal Entity Status: Active
Alberta Corporation Type: Named Alberta Corporation
Registration Date: 2011/02/16 YYYY/MM/DD

Registered Office:

Street: 210, 6111 - 36 STREET SE
City: CALGARY
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T2C 3W2

Directors:

Last Name: ATKINS
First Name: DOUGLAS
Middle Name: EDWARD
Street/Box Number: 31 HERITAGE COVE
City: DEWINTON
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T0L 0X0

Last Name: KUNTZ
First Name: DAVID
Street/Box Number: 43 BEACONSFIELD CRES NW
City: CALGARY
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T3K 1W5

Last Name: LEADER
First Name: ROGER
Street/Box Number: 1, 438 - 20 AVENUE NE
City: CALGARY
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T2E 1R2

Voting Shareholders:

Legal Entity Name: 1701442 ALBERTA INC.
Corporate Access Number: 2017014420
Street: C/O 43 BEACONSFIELD CRESCENT NW
City: CALGARY
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T3K 1W5
Percent Of Voting Shares: 25

Legal Entity Name: 1750501 ALBERTA LTD.
Corporate Access Number: 2017505013
Street: 1, 438 - 20 AVENUE NE
City: CALGARY
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T2E 1R2
Percent Of Voting Shares: 50

Legal Entity Name: 814095 ALBERTA INC.
Corporate Access Number: 208140954
Street: C/O 31 HERITAGE COVE
City: DEWINTON
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T0L 0X0
Percent Of Voting Shares: 25

Details From Current Articles:

The information in this legal entity table supersedes equivalent electronic attachments

Share Structure: SEE ATTACHED SCHEDULE "A"
Share Transfers Restrictions: NO SHARES SHALL BE TRANSFERRED WITHOUT THE UNANIMOUS APPROVAL OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
Min Number Of Directors: 1
7

Max Number Of**Directors:****Business Restricted To:** NONE**Business Restricted From:** NONE**Other Provisions:** NONE**Holding Shares In:**

Legal Entity Name
HEARTWOOD TREE CARE INC.

Associated Registrations under the Partnership Act:

Trade Partner Name	Registration Number
SPS LAWN AND TURF	TN18200337

Other Information:**Last Annual Return Filed:**

File Year	Date Filed (YYYY/MM/DD)
2018	2018/02/14

Filing History:

List Date (YYYY/MM/DD)	Type of Filing
2011/02/16	Incorporate Alberta Corporation
2015/02/24	Change Director / Shareholder
2015/06/17	Change Address
2018/02/14	Enter Annual Returns for Alberta and Extra-Provincial Corp.

Attachments:

Attachment Type	Microfilm Bar Code	Date Recorded (YYYY/MM/DD)
Share Structure	ELECTRONIC	2011/02/16

The Registrar of Corporations certifies that, as of the date of this search, the above information is an accurate reproduction of data contained in the official public records of Corporate Registry.





This is Exhibit "B" referred to
in the Affidavit of Josh Coonan
Sworn before me this 12 day of March, 2019



Commissioner for Oaths
In and for the Province of Alberta

TIFFANY BENNETT
A Commissioner for Oaths
in and for Alberta
Student-At-Law, Notary Public

Government of Alberta ■ Corporation/Non-Profit Search Corporate Registration System

Date of Search: 2019/03/01
Time of Search: 03:11 PM
Search provided by: BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP

Service Request Number: 30574524
Customer Reference Number: 444 RG

Corporate Access Number: 2016989739

Legal Entity Name: ATKINS KUNTZ CONSTRUCTION GROUP INC.

Legal Entity Status: Active

Alberta Corporation Type: Named Alberta Corporation

Registration Date: 2012/09/11 YYYY/MM/DD

Registered Office:

Street: 210, 6111 - 36 STREET SE
City: CALGARY
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T2C 3W2

Directors:

Last Name: ATKINS
First Name: DOUG
Street/Box Number: 31 HERITAGE COVE
City: DEWINTON
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T0L 0X0

Last Name: KUNTZ
First Name: DAVE
Street/Box Number: 43 BEACONSFIELD CRESCENT NW
City: CALGARY
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T3K 1W5

Voting Shareholders:

Legal Entity Name: 1701442 ALBERTA INC.
Corporate Access Number: 2017014420
Street: 43 BEACONSFIELD CRESCENT NW
City: CALGARY
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T3K 1W5
Percent Of Voting Shares: 50

Legal Entity Name: 814095 ALBERTA INC.
Corporate Access Number: 208140954
Street: 31 HERITAGE COVE
City: DEWINTON
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T0L 0X0
Percent Of Voting Shares: 50

Details From Current Articles:**The information in this legal entity table supersedes equivalent electronic attachments**

Share Structure: UNLIMITED CLASS "A", "B", "C" VOTING SHARES, AND UNLIMITED CLASS "D", "E", "F" NON-VOTING SHARES
Share Transfers Restrictions: NO SHARE TRANSFERS WITHOUT UNANIMOUS DIRECTOR APPROVAL
Min Number Of Directors: 1
Max Number Of Directors: 7
Business Restricted To: NONE
Business Restricted From: NONE
Other Provisions: NONE

Other Information:**Last Annual Return Filed:**

File Year	Date Filed (YYYY/MM/DD)
2018	2018/09/04

Filing History:

List Date (YYYY/MM/DD)	Type of Filing
2012/09/11	Incorporate Alberta Corporation
2015/06/17	Change Address
2015/09/08	Change Director / Shareholder
2018/09/04	Enter Annual Returns for Alberta and Extra-Provincial Corp.

The Registrar of Corporations certifies that, as of the date of this search, the above information is an accurate reproduction of data contained in the official public records of Corporate Registry.



This is Exhibit "C" referred to
in the Affidavit of Josh Coonan
Sworn before me this 12 day of March, 2019



Commissioner for Oaths
In and for the Province of Alberta

TIFFANY BENNETT
A Commissioner for Oaths
in and for Alberta
Student-At-Law, Notary Public

Government Corporation/Non-Profit Search of Alberta ■ Corporate Registration System

Date of Search: 2019/03/01
Time of Search: 03:12 PM
Search provided by: BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP

Service Request Number: 30574546
Customer Reference Number: 444 RG

Corporate Access Number: 2020498297
Legal Entity Name: 2049829 ALBERTA INC.
Legal Entity Status: Active
Alberta Corporation Type: Numbered Alberta Corporation
Registration Date: 2017/06/12 YYYY/MM/DD

Registered Office:

Street: THIRD FLOOR, 14505 BANNISTER ROAD SE
City: CALGARY
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T2X 3J3

Records Address:

Street: THIRD FLOOR, 14505 BANNISTER ROAD SE
City: CALGARY
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T2X 3J3

Directors:

Last Name: ATKINS
First Name: DOUGLAS
Middle Name: EDWARD
Street/Box Number: 3303 - 57 AVE SE
City: CALGARY
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T2C 0B2

Last Name: KUNTZ

First Name: DAVE
Street/Box Number: 3303 - 57 AVE SE
City: CALGARY
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T2C 0B2

Last Name: LEADER
First Name: ROGER
Street/Box Number: 3303 - 57 AVE SE
City: CALGARY
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T2C 0B2

Details From Current Articles:

The information in this legal entity table supersedes equivalent electronic attachments

Share Structure: SEE ATTACHED SCHEDULE "A"
Share Transfers Restrictions: SEE ATTACHED SCHEDULE "B"
Min Number Of Directors: 1
Max Number Of Directors: 7
Business Restricted To: NONE
Business Restricted From: NONE
Other Provisions: SEE ATTACHED SCHEDULE "C"

Other Information:

Outstanding Returns:

Annual returns are outstanding for the 2018 file year(s).

Filing History:

List Date (YYYY/MM/DD)	Type of Filing
2017/06/12	Incorporate Alberta Corporation

Attachments:

Attachment Type	Microfilm Bar Code	Date Recorded (YYYY/MM/DD)
Share Structure	ELECTRONIC	2017/06/12

Restrictions on Share Transfers	ELECTRONIC	2017/06/12
Other Rules or Provisions	ELECTRONIC	2017/06/12

The Registrar of Corporations certifies that, as of the date of this search, the above information is an accurate reproduction of data contained in the official public records of Corporate Registry.



This is Exhibit "D" referred to
in the Affidavit of Josh Coonan
Sworn before me this 12 day of March, 2019



Commissioner for Oaths
In and for the Province of Alberta

TIFFANY BENNETT
A Commissioner for Oaths
in and for Alberta
Student-At-Law, Notary Public



Royal Bank of Canada
 Commercial Financial Services
 411 58th Avenue SE
 Calgary, AB T2H 0P5

March 9, 2017

Private and Confidential

SURFACE PRO SERVICES INC.

3303 57 Avenue SE
 Calgary, AB
 T2C 0B2

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA (the “Bank”) hereby confirms the credit facilities described below (the “Credit Facilities”) subject to the terms and conditions set forth below and in the attached Terms & Conditions and Schedules (collectively the “Agreement”). This Agreement amends and restates without novation the existing agreement dated June 24, 2015 and any amendments thereto. Any amount owing by the Borrower to the Bank under such previous agreement is deemed to be a Borrowing under this Agreement. Any and all security that has been delivered to the Bank and is set forth as Security below, shall remain in full force and effect, is expressly reserved by the Bank and, unless expressly indicated otherwise, shall apply in respect of all obligations of the Borrower under the Credit Facilities. Unless otherwise provided, all dollar amounts are in Canadian currency.

The Bank reserves all of its rights and remedies at any time and from time to time in connection with any or all breaches, defaults or events of default now existing or hereafter arising under this Agreement or any other agreement delivered to the Bank, and whether known or unknown, and this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any such breach, default or event of default.

BORROWER: Surface Pro Services Inc. (the “Borrower”)

CREDIT FACILITIES

Facility #1: \$250,000.00 revolving demand facility by way of:

a) RBP based loans (“RBP Loans”)

Revolve in increments of:	\$5,000.00	Minimum retained balance:	\$0.00
Revolved by:	Bank	Interest rate (per annum):	RBP + 2.25%

b) Letters of Guarantee (“LGs”)

Fees to be advised on a transaction-by-transaction basis. Fees and drawings to be charged to Borrower’s accounts. Minimum fee of \$100.00 in the currency of issue.

AVAILABILITY

The Borrower may borrow, convert, repay and reborrow up to the amount of this facility provided this facility is made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict the availability of any unutilized portion at any time and from time to time without notice.

* Registered Trademark of Royal Bank of Canada

REPAYMENT

Notwithstanding compliance with the covenants and all other terms and conditions of this Agreement, and regardless of the maturities of any outstanding instruments or contracts, Borrowings under this facility are repayable on demand.

GENERAL ACCOUNT

The Borrower shall establish a current account with the Bank (the "**General Account**") for the conduct of the Borrower's day-to-day banking business. The Borrower authorizes the Bank daily or otherwise as and when determined by the Bank, to ascertain the balance of the General Account and:

- a) if such position is a debit balance the Bank may, subject to the revolving increment amount and minimum retained balance specified in this Agreement, make available a Borrowing by way of RBP Loans under this facility;
- b) if such position is a credit balance, where the facility is indicated to be Bank revolved, the Bank may, subject to the revolving increment amount and minimum retained balance specified in this Agreement, apply the amount of such credit balance or any part as a repayment of any Borrowings outstanding by way of RBP Loans under this facility.

Facility #2: \$250,000.00 revolving lease line of credit by way of Leases. Leases will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and a separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern.

AVAILABILITY

The Borrower may borrow, repay and reborrow up to the amount of this facility provided this facility is made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of this facility at any time from time to time without notice. The determination by the Bank as to whether it will enter into any Lease will be entirely at its sole discretion.

OTHER FACILITIES

The Credit Facilities are in addition to the following facilities (the "**Other Facilities**"). The Other Facilities will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and any such separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern.

- a) VISA Business to a maximum amount of \$100,000.00;
- b) All Business Vehicle Solutions Loans and/or Contracts outstanding at any time and from time to time.

FEES**Monthly Fee:**

Payable in arrears on the same day of each month.

Management Fee: \$200.00

SECURITY

Security for the Borrowings and all other obligations of the Borrower to the Bank, including without limitation any amounts outstanding under any Leases, (collectively, the "**Security**"), shall include:

- a) General security agreement on the Bank's form 924 signed by the Borrower constituting a first ranking security interest in all personal property of the Borrower;
- b) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of \$100,000.00 signed by Douglas E. Atkins.

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

The Borrower will provide the following to the Bank:

- a) annual notice to reader financial statements for the Borrower, within 120 days of each fiscal year end;
- b) annual aged list of accounts receivable and aged list of accounts payable for the Borrower, within 120 days of each fiscal year end
- c) such other financial and operating statements and reports as and when the Bank may reasonably require.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

In no event will the Credit Facilities or any part thereof be available unless the Bank has received:

- a) a duly executed copy of this Agreement;
- b) the Security provided for herein, registered, as required, to the satisfaction of the Bank;
- c) such financial and other information or documents relating to the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable as the Bank may reasonably require; and
- d) such other authorizations, approvals, opinions and documentation as the Bank may reasonably require.

Additionally;

- e) all documentation to be received by the Bank shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank;
- f) no Lease will be made available to the Borrower unless it meets the leasing criteria established by the Bank and the Bank has received such documentation in respect thereof as may be required by the Bank.

BUSINESS LOAN INSURANCE PLAN

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank has offered it group creditor insurance coverage on the Borrowings under the Business Loan Insurance Plan and the Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is the Borrower's responsibility to apply for any new or increased insurance amount for the Borrowings that may be eligible.

If the Borrower decides to apply for insurance on the Borrowings, the application will be made via the Bank's Business Loan Insurance Plan application (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE). If the Borrower has existing uninsured Borrowings and decides not to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on any new Borrowings, it hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on all such Borrowings, and that all such Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date of acceptance of this Agreement.

If the Borrower has Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on previously approved Borrowings, such coverage will be applied automatically to all new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage that share the same loan account number, up to the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage. This Agreement cannot be used to waive coverage on new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage if Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage is in effect on the Borrower's existing Borrowings. If the Borrower does not want Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings, a different loan account number will need to be set up and all uninsured loans attached to it.

If the Borrower has existing Borrowings to which Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage applies, and any new Borrowings would exceed the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage already in place, the Borrower must apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage (if eligible) in order for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings. If the Borrower decides not to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage in respect of any new Borrowings (if eligible), the Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the

Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on such new Borrowings and that such new Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date the Borrower executes this Agreement.

If there are any discrepancies between the insurance information in this Agreement and the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents regarding the Borrowings, the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents govern.

Business Loan Insurance Plan premiums (plus applicable taxes), will be taken as a separate payment, directly from the bank account associated with the loan, at the same frequency and schedule as your regular loan payments, where applicable. As premiums are based on the outstanding loan balance and the insured person's age at the time the premiums are due, the cost of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage may increase during the term of the loan. The premium calculation is set out in the Business Loan Insurance Plan terms and conditions provided to the Borrower at the time the application for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage was completed. Refer to the terms and conditions (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE) for further explanation and disclosure.

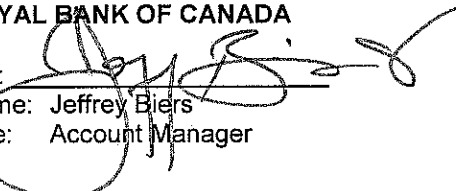
GOVERNING LAW JURISDICTION

Province of Alberta

ACCEPTANCE

This Agreement is open for acceptance until April 9, 2017, after which date it will be null and void, unless extended in writing by the Bank.


ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Per: 
Name: Jeffrey Biers
Title: Account Manager

/ak

We acknowledge and accept the terms and conditions of this Agreement on this 14 day of MARCH, 2017.

SURFACE PRO SERVICES INC.

Per: 
Name: ROYAL LEADER
Title:

Per: _____
Name:
Title:

I/We have the authority to bind the Borrower

Attachments:

Terms and Conditions

Schedules:

- Definitions
- Calculation and Payment of Interest and Fees
- Additional Borrowing Conditions

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The Bank is requested by the Borrower to make the Credit Facilities available to the Borrower in the manner and at the rates and times specified in this Agreement. Terms defined elsewhere in this Agreement and not otherwise defined in the Terms and Conditions below or the Schedules attached hereto have the meaning given to such terms as so defined. In consideration of the Bank making the Credit Facilities available, the Borrower agrees, and if the Borrower is comprised of more than one Person, such Persons jointly and severally agree, or in Quebec solidarily agree, with the Bank as follows:

REPAYMENT

Amounts outstanding under the Credit Facilities, together with interest, shall become due in the manner and at the rates and times specified in this Agreement and shall be paid in the currency of the Borrowing. Unless the Bank otherwise agrees, any payment hereunder must be made in money which is legal tender at the time of payment. In the case of a demand facility of any kind, the Borrower shall repay all principal sums outstanding under such facility upon demand including, without limitation, an amount equal to the face amount of all LGs which are unmaturing or unexpired, which amount shall be held by the Bank as security for the Borrower's obligations to the Bank in respect of such Borrowings. Where any Borrowings are repayable by scheduled blended payments, such payments shall be applied, firstly, to interest due, and the balance, if any, shall be applied to principal outstanding. If any such payment is insufficient to pay all interest then due, the unpaid balance of such interest will be added to such Borrowing, will bear interest at the same rate, and will be payable on demand or on the date specified herein, as the case may be. Borrowings repayable by way of scheduled payments of principal and interest shall be so repaid with any balance of such Borrowings being due and payable as and when specified in this Agreement. The Borrower shall ensure that the maturities of instruments or contracts selected by the Borrower when making Borrowings will be such so as to enable the Borrower to meet its repayment obligations. For any Borrowings that are repayable by scheduled payments, if the scheduled payment date is changed then the Maturity Date of the applicable Borrowings shall automatically be amended accordingly.

In the case of any reducing term loan and/or reducing term facility ("**Reducing Term Loan/Facility**"), provided that nothing contained in this paragraph shall confer any right of renewal or extension upon the Borrower, the Borrower and the Bank agree that, at the Bank's option, the Bank may provide a letter ("**Renewal Letter**") to the Borrower setting out the terms upon which the Bank is prepared to extend the Reducing Term Loan/Facility. In the event that the Bank provides a Renewal Letter to the Borrower and the Reducing Term Loan/Facility is not repaid on or before the Maturity Date of the applicable Reducing Term Loan/Facility, then at the Bank's option the Reducing Term Loan/Facility shall be automatically renewed on the terms set out in the Renewal Letter and the terms of this Agreement shall be amended accordingly.

PREPAYMENT

Where Borrowings are by way of RBP Loans, the Borrower may prepay such Borrowings in whole or in part without fee or premium.

The prepayment of any Borrowings under a term facility and/or any term loan will be made in the reverse order of maturity.

EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS

The Bank shall maintain accounts and records (the "**Accounts**") evidencing the Borrowings made available to the Borrower by the Bank under this Agreement. The Bank shall record the principal amount of such Borrowings, the payment of principal and interest on account of the Borrowings, and all other amounts becoming due to the Bank under this Agreement. The Accounts constitute, in the absence of manifest error, conclusive evidence of the indebtedness of the Borrower to the Bank pursuant to this Agreement. The Borrower authorizes and directs the Bank to automatically debit, by mechanical, electronic or manual means, any bank account of the Borrower for all amounts payable under this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the repayment of principal and the payment of interest, fees and all charges for the keeping of such bank accounts.

GENERAL COVENANTS

Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of, any demand or other discretionary facility, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Bank that the Borrower:

- a) will pay all sums of money when due under the terms of this Agreement;
- b) will immediately advise the Bank of any event which constitutes or which, with notice, lapse of time or both, would constitute a breach of any covenant or other term or condition of this Agreement or any Security;
- c) will file all material tax returns which are or will be required to be filed by it, pay or make provision for payment of all material taxes (including interest and penalties) and Potential Prior-Ranking Claims, which are or will become due and payable and provide adequate reserves for the payment of any tax, the payment of which is being contested;
- d) will give the Bank 30 days prior notice in writing of any intended change in its ownership structure and it will not make or facilitate any such changes without the prior written consent of the Bank;
- e) will comply with all Applicable Laws, including, without limitation, all Environmental and Health and Safety Laws;
- f) will immediately advise the Bank of any action requests or violation notices received concerning the Borrower and hold the Bank harmless from and against any losses, costs or expenses which the Bank may suffer or incur for any environment related liabilities existent now or in the future with respect to the Borrower;
- g) will deliver to the Bank such financial and other information as the Bank may reasonably request from time to time, including, but not limited to, the reports and other information set out under Reporting Requirements;
- h) will immediately advise the Bank of any unfavourable change in its financial position which may adversely affect its ability to pay or perform its obligations in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;
- i) will keep its assets fully insured against such perils and in such manner as would be customarily insured by Persons carrying on a similar business or owning similar assets and, in addition, for any buildings located in areas prone to flood and/or earthquake, will insure and keep fully insured such buildings against such perils;
- j) except for Permitted Encumbrances, will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, grant, create, assume or suffer to exist any mortgage, charge, lien, pledge, security interest or other encumbrance affecting any of its properties, assets or other rights;
- k) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, sell, transfer, convey, lease or otherwise dispose of any of its properties or assets other than in the ordinary course of business and on commercially reasonable terms;
- l) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, guarantee or otherwise provide for, on a direct, indirect or contingent basis, the payment of any monies or performance of any obligations by any other Person, except as may be provided for herein;
- m) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, merge, amalgamate, or otherwise enter into any other form of business combination with any other Person;
- n) will permit the Bank or its representatives, from time to time, i) to visit and inspect the Borrower's premises, properties and assets and examine and obtain copies of the Borrower's records or other information, ii) to collect information from any entity regarding any Potential Prior-Ranking Claims and iii) to discuss the Borrower's affairs with the auditors, counsel and other professional advisers of the Borrower. The Borrower hereby authorizes and directs any such third party to provide to the Bank or its representatives all such information, records or documentation requested by the Bank; and
- o) will not use the proceeds of any Credit Facility for the benefit or on behalf of any Person other than the Borrower.

FEES, COSTS AND EXPENSES

The Borrower agrees to pay the Bank all fees stipulated in this Agreement and all fees charged by the Bank relating to the documentation or registration of this Agreement and the Security. In addition, the Borrower agrees to pay all fees (including legal fees), costs and expenses incurred by the Bank in connection with the preparation, negotiation, documentation and registration of this Agreement and any Security and the administration, operation, termination, enforcement or protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement and the Security. The Borrower shall

indemnify and hold the Bank harmless against any loss, cost or expense incurred by the Bank if any facility under the Credit Facilities is repaid or prepaid other than on its Maturity Date. The determination by the Bank of such loss, cost or expense shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes and shall include, without limitation, any loss incurred by the Bank in liquidating or redeploying deposits acquired to make or maintain any facility.

GENERAL INDEMNITY

The Borrower hereby agrees to indemnify and hold the Bank and its directors, officers, employees and agents harmless from and against any and all claims, suits, actions, demands, debts, damages, costs, losses, obligations, judgements, charges, expenses and liabilities of any nature which are suffered, incurred or sustained by, imposed on or asserted against any such Person as a result of, in connection with or arising out of i) any breach of any term or condition of this Agreement or any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank by the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable, ii) the Bank acting upon instructions given or agreements made by electronic transmission of any type, iii) the presence of Contaminants at, on or under or the discharge or likely discharge of Contaminants from, any properties now or previously used by the Borrower or any Guarantor and iv) the breach of or non compliance with any Applicable Law by the Borrower or any Guarantor.

AMENDMENTS AND WAIVERS

No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement will be effective unless it is in writing, signed by the Borrower and the Bank. No failure or delay, on the part of the Bank, in exercising any right or power hereunder or under any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank shall operate as a waiver thereof. Any amendments requested by the Borrower will require review and agreement by the Bank and its counsel. Costs related to this review will be for the Borrower's account.

SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

This Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and permitted assigns. The Borrower shall not be entitled to assign or transfer any rights or obligations hereunder, without the consent in writing of the Bank. The Bank may assign or transfer all or any part of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to any Person. The Bank may disclose to potential or actual assignees or transferees confidential information regarding the Borrower and any Guarantor if applicable, (including, any such information provided by the Borrower, and any Guarantor if applicable, to the Bank) and shall not be liable for any such disclosure.

GAAP

Unless otherwise provided, all accounting terms used in this Agreement shall be interpreted in accordance with Canadian Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, as appropriate, for publicly accountable enterprises, private enterprises, not-for-profit organizations, pension plans and in accordance, as appropriate, with Public Sector Accounting Standards for government organizations in effect from time to time, applied on a consistent basis from period to period. All financial statements and/or reports shall be prepared using one of the above bases of presentation, as appropriate. Except for the transition of accounting standards in Canada, any change in accounting principles or the application of accounting principles is only permitted with the prior written consent of the Bank.

SEVERABILITY

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement and such invalid provision shall be deemed to be severable.

GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the Province identified in the Governing Law Jurisdiction section of this Agreement and the laws of Canada applicable therein. The Borrower irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of such Province and acknowledges the competence of such courts and irrevocably agrees to be bound by a judgment of any such court.

DEFAULT BY LAPSE OF TIME

The mere lapse of time fixed for performing an obligation shall have the effect of putting the Borrower, or a Guarantor if applicable, in default thereof.

SET-OFF

The Bank is authorized (but not obligated), at any time and without notice, to apply any credit balance (whether or not then due) in any account in the name of the Borrower, or to which the Borrower is beneficially entitled (in any currency) at any branch or agency of the Bank in or towards satisfaction of the indebtedness of the Borrower due to the Bank under the Credit Facilities and the other obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement. For that purpose, the Bank is irrevocably authorized to use all or any part of any such credit balance to buy such other currencies as may be necessary to effect such application.

NOTICES

Any notice or demand to be given by the Bank shall be given in writing by way of a letter addressed to the Borrower. If the letter is sent by telecopier, it shall be deemed received on the date of transmission, provided such transmission is sent prior to 5:00 p.m. on a day on which the Borrower's business is open for normal business, and otherwise on the next such day. If the letter is sent by ordinary mail to the address of the Borrower, it shall be deemed received on the date falling five (5) days following the date of the letter, unless the letter is hand-delivered to the Borrower, in which case the letter shall be deemed to be received on the date of delivery. The Borrower must advise the Bank at once about any changes in the Borrower's address.

CONSENT OF DISCLOSURE

The Borrower hereby grants permission to any Person having information in such Person's possession relating to any Potential Prior-Ranking Claim, to release such information to the Bank (upon its written request), solely for the purpose of assisting the Bank to evaluate the financial condition of the Borrower.

NON-MERGER

The provisions of this Agreement shall not merge with any Security provided to the Bank, but shall continue in full force for the benefit of the parties hereto.

JOINT AND SEVERAL

Where more than one Person is liable as Borrower or Guarantor if applicable for any obligation under this Agreement, then the liability of each such Person for such obligation is joint and several (in Quebec, solidarily) with each other such Person.

COUNTERPART EXECUTION

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument.

ELECTRONIC MAIL AND FAX TRANSMISSION

The Bank is entitled to rely on any agreement, document or instrument provided to the Bank by the Borrower or any Guarantor as applicable, by way of electronic mail or fax transmission as though it were an original document. The Bank is further entitled to assume that any communication from the Borrower received by electronic mail or fax transmission is a reliable communication from the Borrower.

ELECTRONIC IMAGING

The parties hereto agree that, at any time, the Bank may convert paper records of this Agreement and all other documentation delivered to the Bank (each, a "**Paper Record**") into electronic images (each, an "**Electronic Image**") as part of the Bank's normal business practices. The parties agree that each such Electronic Image shall be considered as an authoritative copy of the Paper Record and shall be legally binding on the parties and admissible in any legal, administrative or other proceeding as conclusive evidence of the contents of such document in the same manner as the original Paper Record.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Borrower represents and warrants to the Bank that:

- a) it is duly incorporated, validly existing and duly registered or qualified to carry on business in each jurisdiction in which its business or assets are located;
- b) the execution, delivery and performance by it of this Agreement have been duly authorized by all necessary actions and do not violate its constituting documents or any Applicable Laws or agreements to which it is subject or by which it is bound;
- c) no event has occurred which constitutes, or which, with notice, lapse of time, or both, would constitute, a breach of any covenant or other term or condition of this Agreement or any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank;
- d) there is no claim, action, prosecution or other proceeding of any kind pending or threatened against it or any of its assets or properties before any court or administrative agency which relates to any non-compliance with any Environmental and Health and Safety Laws which, if adversely determined, might have a material adverse effect upon its financial condition or operations or its ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any Security, and there are no circumstances of which it is aware which might give rise to any such proceeding which it has not fully disclosed to the Bank; and
- e) it has good and marketable title to all of its properties and assets, free and clear of any encumbrances, other than as may be provided for herein.

Representations and warranties are deemed to be repeated as at the time of each Borrowing and/or the entering into each Lease hereunder.

LANGUAGE

The parties hereto have expressly requested that this Agreement and all related documents, including notices, be drawn up in the English language. Les parties ont expressément demandé que la présente convention et tous les documents y afférents, y compris les avis, soient rédigés en langue anglaise.

WHOLE AGREEMENT

This Agreement and any documents or instruments referred to in, or delivered pursuant to, or in connection with, this Agreement constitute the whole and entire agreement between the Borrower and the Bank with respect to the Credit Facilities.

EXCHANGE RATE FLUCTUATIONS

If, for any reason, the amount of Borrowings and/or Leases outstanding under any facility in a currency other than Canadian currency, when converted to the Equivalent Amount in Canadian currency, exceeds the amount available under such facility, the Borrower shall immediately repay such excess or shall secure such excess to the satisfaction of the Bank.

JUDGEMENT CURRENCY

If for the purpose of obtaining judgement in any court in any jurisdiction with respect to this Agreement, it is necessary to convert into the currency of such jurisdiction (the "**Judgement Currency**") any amount due hereunder in any currency other than the Judgement Currency, then conversion shall be made at the rate of exchange prevailing on the Business Day before the day on which judgement is given. For this purpose "rate of exchange" means the rate at which the Bank would, on the relevant date, be prepared to sell a similar amount of such currency in the Toronto foreign exchange market, against the Judgement Currency, in accordance with normal banking procedures.

In the event that there is a change in the rate of exchange prevailing between the Business Day before the day on which judgement is given and the date of payment of the amount due, the Borrower will, on the date of payment, pay such additional amounts as may be necessary to ensure that the amount paid on such date is the amount in the Judgement Currency which, when converted at the rate of exchange prevailing on the date of payment, is the amount then due under this Agreement in such other currency together with interest at RBP and expenses (including legal fees on a solicitor and client basis). Any additional amount due from the Borrower under this section will be due as a separate debt and shall not be affected by judgement being obtained for any other sums due under or in respect of this Agreement.

Schedule "A"

DEFINITIONS

For the purpose of this Agreement, the following terms and phrases shall have the following meanings:

"Applicable Laws" means, with respect to any Person, property, transaction or event, all present or future applicable laws, statutes, regulations, rules, policies, guidelines, rulings, interpretations, directives (whether or not having the force of law), orders, codes, treaties, conventions, judgements, awards, determinations and decrees of any governmental, quasi-governmental, regulatory, fiscal or monetary body or agency or court of competent jurisdiction in any applicable jurisdiction;

"Borrowing" means each use of a Credit Facility, excluding Leases, and all such usages outstanding at any time are **"Borrowings"**;

"Business Day" means a day, excluding Saturday, Sunday and any other day which shall be a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions are closed throughout Canada;

"Business Loan Insurance Plan" means the optional group creditor insurance coverage, underwritten by Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, and offered in connection with eligible loan products offered by the Bank;

"Contaminant" includes, without limitation, any pollutant, dangerous substance, liquid waste, industrial waste, hazardous material, hazardous substance or contaminant including any of the foregoing as defined in any Environmental and Health and Safety Law;

"Environmental Activity" means any activity, event or circumstance in respect of a Contaminant, including, without limitation, its storage, use, holding, collection, purchase, accumulation, assessment, generation, manufacture, construction, processing, treatment, stabilization, disposition, handling or transportation, or its Release into the natural environment, including movement through or in the air, soil, surface water or groundwater;

"Environmental and Health and Safety Laws" means all Applicable Laws relating to the environment or occupational health and safety, or any Environmental Activity;

"Equivalent Amount" means, with respect to an amount of any currency, the amount of any other currency required to purchase that amount of the first mentioned currency through the Bank in Toronto, in accordance with normal banking procedures;

"Guarantor" means any Person who has guaranteed the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement;

"Lease" means an advance of credit by the Bank to the Borrower by way of a Master Lease Agreement, Master Leasing Agreement, Leasing Schedule, Equipment Lease, Conditional Sales Contract, or pursuant to an Interim Funding Agreement or an Agency Agreement, in each case issued to the Borrower;

"Letter of Guarantee" or **"LG"** means a documentary credit issued by the Bank on behalf of the Borrower for the purpose of providing security to a third party that the Borrower or a person designated by the Borrower will perform a contractual obligation owed to such third party;

"Maturity Date" means the date on which a facility is due and payable in full;

"Permitted Encumbrances" means, in respect of the Borrower:

- a) liens arising by operation of law for amounts not yet due or delinquent, minor encumbrances on real property such as easements and rights of way which do not materially detract from the value of such property, and security given to municipalities and similar public authorities when required by such authorities in connection with the operations of the Borrower in the ordinary course of business; and
- b) Security granted in favour of the Bank;

"Person" includes an individual, a partnership, a joint venture, a trust, an unincorporated organization, a company, a corporation, an association, a government or any department or agency thereof including Canada Revenue Agency, and any other incorporated or unincorporated entity;

"Policy" means the Business Loan Insurance Plan policy 5100, issued by Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada to the Bank;

"Potential Prior-Ranking Claims" means all amounts owing or required to be paid, where the failure to pay any such amount could give rise to a claim pursuant to any law, statute, regulation or otherwise, which ranks or is capable of ranking in priority to the Security or otherwise in priority to any claim by the Bank for repayment of any amounts owing under this Agreement;

"RBP" and **"Royal Bank Prime"** each means the annual rate of interest announced by the Bank from time to time as being a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on commercial loans made in Canadian currency in Canada;

"Release" includes discharge, spray, inject, inoculate, abandon, deposit, spill, leak, seep, pour, emit, empty, throw, dump, place and exhaust, and when used as a noun has a similar meaning.

Schedule "B"

CALCULATION AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST AND FEES

LIMIT ON INTEREST

The Borrower shall not be obligated to pay any interest, fees or costs under or in connection with this Agreement in excess of what is permitted by Applicable Law.

OVERDUE PAYMENTS

Any amount that is not paid when due hereunder shall, unless interest is otherwise payable in respect thereof in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or the instrument or contract governing same, bear interest until paid at the rate of RBP plus 5% per annum. Such interest on overdue amounts shall be computed daily, compounded monthly and shall be payable both before and after any or all of default, maturity date, demand and judgement.

EQUIVALENT YEARLY RATES

The annual rates of interest or fees to which the rates calculated in accordance with this Agreement are equivalent, are the rates so calculated multiplied by the actual number of days in the calendar year in which such calculation is made and divided by 365.

TIME AND PLACE OF PAYMENT

Amounts payable by the Borrower hereunder shall be paid at such place as the Bank may advise from time to time in the applicable currency. Amounts due on a day other than a Business Day shall be deemed to be due on the Business Day next following such day. Interest and fees payable under this Agreement are payable both before and after any or all of default, maturity date, demand and judgement.

RBP LOANS

The Borrower shall pay interest on each RBP Loan, monthly in arrears, on the 26th day of each month or such other day as may be agreed to between the Borrower and the Bank. Such interest will be calculated monthly and will accrue daily on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed and a year of 365 days and shall be paid in the currency of the applicable Borrowing.

LETTER OF GUARANTEE FEES

The Borrower shall pay LG fees in advance on a quarterly basis calculated on the face amount of the LG issued and based on the number of days in the upcoming quarter or remaining term thereof and a year of 365 days. LG fees are non-refundable.

Schedule "D"

ADDITIONAL BORROWING CONDITIONS

LGs:

Borrowings made by way of LGs will be subject to the following terms and conditions:

- a) each LG shall expire on a Business Day and shall have a term of not more than 365 days;
- b) at least 2 Business Days prior to the issue of an LG, the Borrower shall execute a duly authorized application with respect to such LG and each LG shall be governed by the terms and conditions of the relevant application for such contract;
- c) an LG may not be revoked prior to its expiry date unless the consent of the beneficiary of the LG has been obtained;
- d) any LG issued under a term facility must have an expiry date on or before the Maturity Date of the term facility, unless otherwise agreed by the Bank; and
- e) if there is any inconsistency at any time between the terms of this Agreement and the terms of the application for LG, the terms of the application for LG shall govern.



Royal Bank of Canada
Commercial Financial Services
411 58th Avenue SE
Calgary, AB T2H 0P5

June 12, 2017

Private and Confidential

SURFACE PRO SERVICES INC.
3303 57 Avenue SE
Calgary, AB
T2C 0B2

We refer to the agreement dated March 9, 2017 and any amendments thereto, between Surface Pro Services Inc., as the Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada, as the Bank, (the "Agreement").

The Bank reserves all of its rights and remedies at any time and from time to time in connection with any or all breaches, defaults or events of default now existing or hereafter arising under any Bank document, and whether known or unknown, and this amending agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any such breach, default or events of default.

All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Agreement.

The Agreement is amended as follows:

1. The Credit Facilities section is amended as follows:

a) the description of Facility #1 is amended and restated as follows:

Facility #1: \$500,000.00 revolving demand facility reducing to \$250,000.00 on August 15, 2017, by way of:

b) the Availability section for Facility #1 is amended by the addition of the following:

The amount available under this facility is temporarily increased for the period commencing June 7, 2017 and ending August 15, 2017 (the "Reduction Date"). This temporary increase is for the above referenced period only. On the Reduction Date (and provided that the Bank has not cancelled this facility or issued a demand for repayment), the amount available under this facility shall reduce to \$250,000.00 and the Borrower shall make all payments necessary to ensure that outstanding Borrowings under this facility do not exceed the amount available at any time and from time to time.

BUSINESS LOAN INSURANCE PLAN

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank has offered it group creditor insurance coverage on the Borrowings under the Business Loan Insurance Plan and the Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is the Borrower's responsibility to apply for any new or increased insurance amount for the Borrowings that may be eligible.

* Registered Trademark of Royal Bank of Canada

If the Borrower decides to apply for insurance on the Borrowings, the application will be made via the Bank's Business Loan Insurance Plan application (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE). If the Borrower has existing uninsured Borrowings and decides not to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on any new Borrowings, it hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on all such Borrowings, and that all such Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date of acceptance of this Agreement.

If the Borrower has Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on previously approved Borrowings, such coverage will be applied automatically to all new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage that share the same loan account number, up to the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage. This Agreement cannot be used to waive coverage on new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage if Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage is in effect on the Borrower's existing Borrowings. If the Borrower does not want Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings, a different loan account number will need to be set up and all uninsured loans attached to it.

If the Borrower has existing Borrowings to which Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage applies, and any new Borrowings would exceed the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage already in place, the Borrower must apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage (if eligible) in order for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings. If the Borrower decides not to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage in respect of any new Borrowings (if eligible), the Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on such new Borrowings and that such new Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date the Borrower executes this Agreement.

If there are any discrepancies between the insurance information in this Agreement and the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents regarding the Borrowings, the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents govern.

Business Loan Insurance Plan premiums (plus applicable taxes), will be taken as a separate payment, directly from the bank account associated with the loan, at the same frequency and schedule as your regular loan payments, where applicable. As premiums are based on the outstanding loan balance and the insured person's age at the time the premiums are due, the cost of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage may increase during the term of the loan. The premium calculation is set out in the Business Loan Insurance Plan terms and conditions provided to the Borrower at the time the application for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage was completed. Refer to the terms and conditions (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE) for further explanation and disclosure.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

The effectiveness of this amending agreement is conditional upon receipt of:

- a) a duly executed copy of this amending agreement;
- b) the Security provided for herein, registered, as required, to the satisfaction of the Bank;
- c) such financial and other information or documents relating to the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable as the Bank may reasonably require; and
- d) such other authorizations, approvals, opinions and documentation as the Bank may reasonably require.

Additionally;

- e) all documentation to be received by the Bank shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank.

TEMPORARY ACCOMMODATION FEE

A non-refundable temporary accommodation fee of \$250.00 is payable by the Borrower upon acceptance of this amending agreement.

COUNTERPART EXECUTION

This amending agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument.

All other terms and conditions outlined in the Agreement remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

This amending agreement is open for acceptance until July 12, 2017 after which date it will be null and void, unless extended in writing by the Bank.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

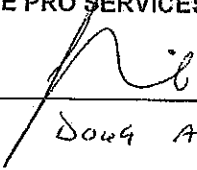
Per: 
Name: Jeffrey Biers
Title: Account Manager

272

/mg

Agreed to and accepted this 12 day of JUNE, 2017.

SURFACE PRO SERVICES INC.

Per: 
Name: DOUG ATKINS
Title: PRESIDENT

Per: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

I/We have the authority to bind the Borrower



Royal Bank of Canada
Commercial Financial Services
411 58th Ave SE
Calgary, AB T2H 0P5

October 30, 2017

Private and Confidential

SURFACE PRO SERVICES INC.
3303 57 AVE SE
CALGARY, AB
T2C 0B2

We refer to the agreement dated March 9, 2017 and any amendments thereto, between Surface Pro Services Inc., as the Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada, as the Bank, (the "Agreement").

The Bank reserves all of its rights and remedies at any time and from time to time in connection with any or all breaches, defaults or events of default now existing or hereafter arising under any Bank document, and whether known or unknown, and this amending agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any such breach, default or events of default.

All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Agreement.

The Agreement is amended as follows:

1. The Credit Facilities section is amended as follows:

a) the description of Facility #1 is amended and restated as follows:

Facility #1: \$500,000.00 revolving demand facility reducing to \$250,000.00 on December 31, 2017, by way of:

b) the Availability section for Facility # is amended by the addition of the following:

The amount available under this facility is temporarily increased for the period commencing May 1, 2017 and ending December 31, 2017 (the "Reduction Date"). This temporary increase is for the above referenced period only. On the Reduction Date (and provided that the Bank has not cancelled this facility or issued a demand for repayment), the amount available under this facility shall reduce to \$250,000.00 and the Borrower shall make all payments necessary to ensure that outstanding Borrowings under this facility do not exceed the amount available at any time and from time to time.

BUSINESS LOAN INSURANCE PLAN

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank has offered it group creditor insurance coverage on the Borrowings under the Business Loan Insurance Plan and the Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is the Borrower's responsibility to apply for any new or increased insurance amount for the Borrowings that may be eligible.

* Registered Trademark of Royal Bank of Canada

If the Borrower decides to apply for insurance on the Borrowings, the application will be made via the Bank's Business Loan Insurance Plan application (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE). If the Borrower has existing uninsured Borrowings and decides not to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on any new Borrowings, it hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on all such Borrowings, and that all such Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date of acceptance of this Agreement.

If the Borrower has Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on previously approved Borrowings, such coverage will be applied automatically to all new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage that share the same loan account number, up to the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage. This Agreement cannot be used to waive coverage on new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage if Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage is in effect on the Borrower's existing Borrowings. If the Borrower does not want Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings, a different loan account number will need to be set up and all uninsured loans attached to it.

If the Borrower has existing Borrowings to which Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage applies, and any new Borrowings would exceed the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage already in place, the Borrower must apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage (if eligible) in order for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings. If the Borrower decides not to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage in respect of any new Borrowings (if eligible), the Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on such new Borrowings and that such new Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date the Borrower executes this Agreement.

If there are any discrepancies between the insurance information in this Agreement and the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents regarding the Borrowings, the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents govern.

Business Loan Insurance Plan premiums (plus applicable taxes), will be taken as a separate payment, directly from the bank account associated with the loan, at the same frequency and schedule as your regular loan payments, where applicable. As premiums are based on the outstanding loan balance and the insured person's age at the time the premiums are due, the cost of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage may increase during the term of the loan. The premium calculation is set out in the Business Loan Insurance Plan terms and conditions provided to the Borrower at the time the application for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage was completed. Refer to the terms and conditions (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE) for further explanation and disclosure.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

The effectiveness of this amending agreement is conditional upon receipt of:

- a) a duly executed copy of this amending agreement;
- b) the Security provided for herein, registered, as required, to the satisfaction of the Bank;
- c) such financial and other information or documents relating to the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable as the Bank may reasonably require; and
- d) such other authorizations, approvals, opinions and documentation as the Bank may reasonably require.

Additionally;

- e) all documentation to be received by the Bank shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank.

COUNTERPART EXECUTION

This amending agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument.

All other terms and conditions outlined in the Agreement remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

This amending agreement is open for acceptance until November 30, 2017, after which date it will be null and void, unless extended in writing by the Bank.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA



Per: _____
Name: Mike Cussen
Title: Vice President, Business Credit

/s/

Agreed to and accepted this 31 day of October, 2017.

SURFACE PRO SERVICES INC.

Per: _____
Name: Donk ATKINS
Title: PRESIDENT

Per: _____
Name:
Title:

I/We have the authority to bind the Borrower



Royal Bank of Canada
Commercial Financial Services
411 58th Avenue SE
Calgary, AB T2H 0P5

July 24, 2018

Private and Confidential

SURFACE PRO SERVICES INC.

8916 44 Street SE
Calgary, AB
T2C 2P6

We refer to the agreement dated March 9, 2017 and any amendments thereto, between Surface Pro Services Inc., as the Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada, as the Bank, (the "**Agreement**").

The Bank reserves all of its rights and remedies at any time and from time to time in connection with any or all breaches, defaults or events of default now existing or hereafter arising under any Bank document, and whether known or unknown, and this amending agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any such breach, default or events of default.

All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Agreement.

The Agreement is amended as follows:

1. Under the Credit Facilities section, Facility #2 is amended by deleting "\$250,000.00" and by substituting "\$350,000.00".

BUSINESS LOAN INSURANCE PLAN

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank has offered it group creditor insurance coverage on the Borrowings under the Business Loan Insurance Plan and the Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is the Borrower's responsibility to apply for any new or increased insurance amount for the Borrowings that may be eligible.

If the Borrower decides to apply for insurance on the Borrowings, the application will be made via the Bank's Business Loan Insurance Plan application (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE). If the Borrower has existing uninsured Borrowings and decides not to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on any new Borrowings, it hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on all such Borrowings, and that all such Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date of acceptance of this Agreement.

If the Borrower has Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on previously approved Borrowings, such coverage will be applied automatically to all new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage that share the same loan account number, up to the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage. This Agreement cannot be used to waive coverage on new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan

° Registered Trademark of Royal Bank of Canada

coverage if Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage is in effect on the Borrower's existing Borrowings. If the Borrower does not want Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings, a different loan account number will need to be set up and all uninsured loans attached to it.

If the Borrower has existing Borrowings to which Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage applies, and any new Borrowings would exceed the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage already in place, the Borrower must apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage (if eligible) in order for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings. If the Borrower decides not to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage in respect of any new Borrowings (if eligible), the Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on such new Borrowings and that such new Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date the Borrower executes this Agreement.

If there are any discrepancies between the insurance information in this Agreement and the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents regarding the Borrowings, the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents govern.

Business Loan Insurance Plan premiums (plus applicable taxes), will be taken as a separate payment, directly from the bank account associated with the loan, at the same frequency and schedule as your regular loan payments, where applicable. As premiums are based on the outstanding loan balance and the insured person's age at the time the premiums are due, the cost of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage may increase during the term of the loan. The premium calculation is set out in the Business Loan Insurance Plan terms and conditions provided to the Borrower at the time the application for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage was completed. Refer to the terms and conditions (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE) for further explanation and disclosure.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

The effectiveness of this amending agreement is conditional upon receipt of:

- a) a duly executed copy of this amending agreement;
- b) the Security provided for herein, registered, as required, to the satisfaction of the Bank;
- c) such financial and other information or documents relating to the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable as the Bank may reasonably require; and
- d) such other authorizations, approvals, opinions and documentation as the Bank may reasonably require.

Additionally;

- e) all documentation to be received by the Bank shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank.

REVIEW FEE

A non-refundable review fee of \$500.00 is payable by the Borrower upon acceptance of this amending agreement.

COUNTERPART EXECUTION

This amending agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument.

All other terms and conditions outlined in the Agreement remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

This amending agreement is open for acceptance until August 24, 2018, after which date it will be null and void, unless extended in writing by the Bank.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA



Per: _____
Name: Mike Cussen
Title: Vice President, Business Credit

/nl

Agreed to and accepted this 30 day of July, 2018.

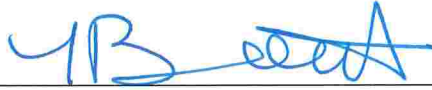
SURFACE PRO SERVICES INC.

Per: _____
Name: DOUG ATKINS
Title: PRESIDENT

Per: _____
Name:
Title:

I/We have the authority to bind the Borrower

This is Exhibit "E" referred to
in the Affidavit of Josh Coonan
Sworn before me this 12 day of March, 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'JB' followed by a stylized name.

Commissioner for Oaths
In and for the Province of Alberta

TIFFANY BENNETT
A Commissioner for Oaths
in and for Alberta
Student-At-Law, Notary Public



Royal Bank of Canada
General Security Agreement

SRF: 135003085
Borrower: SURFACE PRO SERVICES INC.

411 58TH AVE SE
CALGARY
ALBERTA
T2H 0P5
CA

1. SECURITY INTEREST

(a) For value received, the undersigned ("Debtor"), hereby grants to **ROYAL BANK OF CANADA** ("RBC"), a security interest (the "Security Interest") in the undertaking of Debtor and in all of Debtor's present and after acquired personal property including, without limitation, in all Goods (including all parts, accessories, attachments, special tools, additions and accessions thereto), Chattel Paper, Documents of Title (whether negotiable or not), Instruments, Intangibles, Money and Securities and all other Investment Property now owned or hereafter owned or acquired by or on behalf of Debtor (including such as may be returned to or repossessed by Debtor) and in all proceeds and renewals thereof, accretions thereto and substitutions therefore (hereinafter collectively called "Collateral"), and including, without limitation, all of the following now owned or hereafter owned or acquired by or on behalf of Debtor:

- (i) all inventory of whatever kind and wherever situate;
- (ii) all equipment (other than Inventory) of whatever kind and wherever situate, including, without limitation, all machinery, tools, apparatus, plant, furniture, fixtures and vehicles of whatsoever nature or kind;
- (iii) all Accounts and book debts and generally all debts, dues, claims, choses in action and demands of every nature and kind howsoever arising or secured including letters of credit and advices of credit, which are now due, owing or accruing or growing due to or owned by or which may hereafter become due, owing or accruing or growing due to or owned by Debtor ("Debts");
- (iv) all lists, records and files relating to Debtor's customers, clients and patients;
- (v) all deeds, documents, writings, papers, books of account and other books relating to or being records of Debts, Chattel Paper or Documents of Title or by which such are or may hereafter be secured, evidenced, acknowledged or made payable;
- (vi) all contractual rights and insurance claims;
- (vii) all patents, industrial designs, trade-marks, trade secrets and know-how including without limitation environmental technology and biotechnology, confidential information, trade-names, goodwill, copyrights, personality rights, plant breeders' rights, integrated circuit topographies, software and all other forms of intellectual and industrial property, and any registrations and applications for registration of any of the foregoing (collectively "Intellectual Property"); and
- (viii) all property described in Schedule "C" or any schedule now or hereafter annexed hereto.

(b) The Security Interest granted hereby shall not extend or apply to and Collateral shall not include the last day of the term of any lease or agreement therefor but upon the enforcement of the Security Interest, Debtor shall stand possessed of such last day in trust to assign the same to any person acquiring such term.

(c) The terms "Goods", "Chattel Paper", "Document of Title", "Instrument", "Intangible", "Security", "Investment

Please do not write in this area



RBC135003085001012000924

Property", "proceed", "Inventory", "accession", "Money", "Account", "financing statement" and "financing change statement" whenever used herein shall be interpreted pursuant to their respective meanings when used in The Personal Property Security Act of the province referred to in Clause 14(s), as amended from time to time, which Act, including amendments thereto and any Act substituted therefor and amendments thereto is herein referred to as the "P.P.S.A.". Provided always that the term "Goods" when used herein shall not include "consumer goods" of Debtor as that term is defined in the P.P.S.A., the term "Inventory" when used herein shall include livestock and the young thereof after conception and crops that become such within one year of execution of this Security Agreement and the term "Investment Property", if not defined in the P.P.S.A., shall be interpreted according to its meaning in the Personal Property Security Act (Ontario). Any reference herein to "Collateral" shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be deemed a reference to "Collateral or any part thereof".

2. INDEBTEDNESS SECURED

The Security Interest granted hereby secures payment and performance of any and all obligations, indebtedness and liability of Debtor to RBC (including interest thereon) present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, extended or renewed, wheresoever and howsoever incurred and any ultimate unpaid balance thereof and whether the same is from time to time reduced and thereafter increased or entirely extinguished and thereafter incurred again and whether Debtor be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (hereinafter collectively called the "Indebtedness"). If the Security Interest in the Collateral is not sufficient, in the event of default, to satisfy all Indebtedness of the Debtor, the Debtor acknowledges and agrees that Debtor shall continue to be liable for any Indebtedness remaining outstanding and RBC shall be entitled to pursue full payment thereof.

3. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF DEBTOR

Debtor represents and warrants and so long as this Security Agreement remains in effect shall be deemed to continuously represent and warrant that:

(a) the Collateral is genuine and owned by Debtor free of all security interests, mortgages, liens, claims, charges, licenses, leases, infringements by third parties, encumbrances or other adverse claims or interests (hereinafter collectively called "Encumbrances"), save for the Security Interest and those Encumbrances shown on Schedule "A" or hereafter approved in writing by RBC, prior to their creation or assumption;

(b) all Intellectual Property applications and registrations are valid and in good standing and Debtor is the owner of the applications and registrations;

(c) each Debt, Chattel Paper and Instrument constituting Collateral is enforceable in accordance with its terms against the party obligated to pay the same (the "Account Debtor"), and the amount represented by Debtor to RBC from time to time as owing by each Account Debtor or by all Account Debtors will be the correct amount actually and unconditionally owing by such Account Debtor or Account Debtors, except for normal cash discounts where applicable, and no Account Debtor will have any defence, set off, claim or counterclaim against Debtor which can be asserted against RBC, whether in any proceeding to enforce Collateral or otherwise;

(d) the locations specified in Schedule "B" as to business operations and records are accurate and complete and with respect to Goods (including Inventory) constituting Collateral, the locations specified in Schedule "B" are accurate and complete save for Goods in transit to such locations and Inventory on lease or consignment; and all fixtures or Goods about to become fixtures and all crops and all oil, gas or other minerals to be extracted and all timber to be cut which forms part of the Collateral will be situate at one of such locations; and

(e) the execution, delivery and performance of the obligations under this Security Agreement and the creation of any security interest in or assignment hereunder of Debtor's rights in the Collateral to RBC will not result in a breach of any agreement to which Debtor is a party.

4. COVENANTS OF THE DEBTOR

So long as this Security Agreement remains in effect Debtor covenants and agrees:

Please do not write in this area



RBC135003085002012000924

(a) to defend the Collateral against the claims and demands of all other parties claiming the same or an interest therein; to diligently initiate and prosecute legal action against all infringers of Debtor's rights in Intellectual Property; to take all reasonable action to keep the Collateral free from all Encumbrances, except for the Security Interest, licenses which are compulsory under federal or provincial legislation and those shown on Schedule "A" or hereafter approved in writing by RBC, prior to their creation or assumption, and not to sell, exchange, transfer, assign, lease, license or otherwise dispose of Collateral or any interest therein without the prior written consent of RBC; provided always that, until default, Debtor may, in the ordinary course of Debtor's business, sell or lease Inventory and, subject to Clause 7 hereof, use Money available to Debtor;

(b) to notify RBC promptly of:

- (i) any change in the information contained herein or in the Schedules hereto relating to Debtor, Debtor's business or Collateral,
- (ii) the details of any significant acquisition of Collateral,
- (iii) the details of any claims or litigation affecting Debtor or Collateral,
- (iv) any loss or damage to Collateral,
- (v) any default by any Account Debtor in payment or other performance of its obligations with respect to Collateral, and
- (vi) the return to or repossession by Debtor of Collateral;

(c) to keep Collateral in good order, condition and repair and not to use Collateral in violation of the provisions of this Security Agreement or any other agreement relating to Collateral or any policy insuring Collateral or any applicable statute, law, by-law, rule, regulation or ordinance; to keep all agreements, registrations and applications relating to Intellectual Property and intellectual property used by Debtor in its business in good standing and to renew all agreements and registrations as may be necessary or desirable to protect Intellectual Property, unless otherwise agreed in writing by RBC; to apply to register all existing and future copyrights, trade-marks, patents, integrated circuit topographies and industrial designs whenever it is commercially reasonable to do so;

(d) to do, execute, acknowledge and deliver such financing statements, financing change statements and further assignments, transfers, documents, acts, matters and things (including further schedules hereto) as may be reasonably requested by RBC of or with respect to Collateral in order to give effect to these presents and to pay all costs for searches and filings in connection therewith;

(e) to pay all taxes, rates, levies, assessments and other charges of every nature which may be lawfully levied, assessed or imposed against or in respect of Debtor or Collateral as and when the same become due and payable;

(f) to insure collateral in such amounts and against such risks as would customarily be insured by a prudent owner of similar Collateral and in such additional amounts and against such additional risks as RBC may from time to time direct, with loss payable to RBC and Debtor, as insureds, as their respective interests may appear, and to pay all premiums therefor and deliver copies of policies and evidence of renewal to RBC on request;

(g) to prevent Collateral, save Inventory sold or leased as permitted hereby, from being or becoming an accession to other property not covered by this Security Agreement;

(h) to carry on and conduct the business of Debtor in a proper and efficient manner and so as to protect and preserve Collateral and to keep, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied, proper books of account for Debtor's business as well as accurate and complete records concerning Collateral, and mark any and all such records and Collateral at RBC's request so as to indicate the Security Interest;

(i) to deliver to RBC from time to time promptly upon request:

- (i) any Documents of Title, Instruments, Securities and Chattel Paper constituting, representing or relating to

Please do not write in this area



RBC135003085003012000924

Collateral,

- (ii) all books of account and all records, ledgers, reports, correspondence, schedules, documents, statements, lists and other writings relating to Collateral for the purpose of inspecting, auditing or copying the same,
- (iii) all financial statements prepared by or for Debtor regarding Debtor's business,
- (iv) all policies and certificates of insurance relating to Collateral, and
- (v) such information concerning Collateral, the Debtor and Debtor's business and affairs as RBC may reasonably request.

5. USE AND VERIFICATION OF COLLATERAL

Subject to compliance with Debtor's covenants contained herein and Clause 7 hereof, Debtor may, until default, possess, operate, collect, use and enjoy and deal with Collateral in the ordinary course of Debtor's business in any manner not inconsistent with the provisions hereof; provided always that RBC shall have the right at any time and from time to time to verify the existence and state of the Collateral in any manner RBC may consider appropriate and Debtor agrees to furnish all assistance and information and to perform all such acts as RBC may reasonably request in connection therewith and for such purpose to grant to RBC or its agents access to all places where Collateral may be located and to all premises occupied by Debtor.

6. SECURITIES, INVESTMENT PROPERTY

If Collateral at any time includes Securities, Debtor authorizes RBC to transfer the same or any part thereof into its own name or that of its nominee(s) so that RBC or its nominee(s) may appear of record as the sole owner thereof; provided that, until default, RBC shall deliver promptly to Debtor all notices or other communications received by it or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and, upon demand and receipt of payment of any necessary expenses thereof, shall issue to Debtor or its order a proxy to vote and take all action with respect to such Securities. After default, Debtor waives all rights to receive any notices or communications received by RBC or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and agrees that no proxy issued by RBC to Debtor or its order as aforesaid shall thereafter be effective.

Where any Investment Property is held in or credited to an account that has been established with a securities intermediary, RBC may, at any time after default, give a notice of exclusive control to any such securities intermediary with respect to such Investment Property.

7. COLLECTION OF DEBTS

Before or after default under this Security Agreement, RBC may notify all or any Account Debtors of the Security Interest and may also direct such Account Debtors to make all payments on Collateral to RBC. Debtor acknowledges that any payments on or other proceeds of Collateral received by Debtor from Account Debtors, whether before or after notification of this Security Interest to Account Debtors and whether before or after default under this Security Agreement, shall be received and held by Debtor in trust for RBC and shall be turned over to RBC upon request.

8. INCOME FROM AND INTEREST ON COLLATERAL

(a) Until default, Debtor reserves the right to receive any Money constituting income from or interest on Collateral and if RBC receives any such Money prior to default, RBC shall either credit the same against the Indebtedness or pay the same promptly to Debtor.

(b) After default, Debtor will not request or receive any Money constituting income from or interest on Collateral and if Debtor receives any such Money without any request by it, Debtor will pay the same promptly to RBC.

Please do not write in this area



RBC135003085004012000924

9. INCREASES, PROFITS, PAYMENTS OR DISTRIBUTIONS

(a) Whether or not default has occurred, Debtor authorizes RBC:

- (i) to receive any increase in or profits on Collateral (other than Money) and to hold the same as part of Collateral. Money so received shall be treated as income for the purposes of Clause 8 hereof and dealt with accordingly;
- (ii) to receive any payment or distribution upon redemption or retirement or upon dissolution and liquidation of the issuer of Collateral; to surrender such Collateral in exchange therefor and to hold any such payment or distribution as part of Collateral.

(b) If Debtor receives any such increase or profits (other than Money) or payments or distributions, Debtor will deliver the same promptly to RBC to be held by RBC as herein provided.

10. DISPOSITION OF MONEY

Subject to any applicable requirements of the P.P.S.A., all Money collected or received by RBC pursuant to or in exercise of any right it possesses with respect to Collateral shall be applied on account of Indebtedness in such manner as RBC deems best or, at the option of RBC, may be held inappropriate in a collateral account or released to Debtor, all without prejudice to the liability of Debtor or the rights of RBC hereunder, and any surplus shall be accounted for as required by law.

11. EVENTS OF DEFAULT

The happening of any of the following events or conditions shall constitute default hereunder which is herein referred to as "default":

(a) the nonpayment when due, whether by acceleration or otherwise, of any principal or interest forming part of Indebtedness or the failure of Debtor to observe or perform any obligation, covenant, term, provision or condition contained in this Security Agreement or any other agreement between Debtor and RBC;

(b) the death of or a declaration of incompetency by a court of competent jurisdiction with respect to Debtor, if an individual;

(c) the bankruptcy or insolvency of Debtor; the filing against Debtor of a petition in bankruptcy; the making of an assignment for the benefit of creditors by Debtor; the appointment of a receiver or trustee for Debtor or for any assets of Debtor or the institution by or against Debtor of any other type of insolvency proceeding under the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act or otherwise;

(d) the institution by or against Debtor of any formal or informal proceeding for the dissolution or liquidation of, settlement of claims against or winding up of affairs of Debtor;

(e) if any Encumbrance affecting Collateral becomes enforceable against Collateral;

(f) if Debtor ceases or threatens to cease to carry on business or makes or agrees to make a bulk sale of assets without complying with applicable law or commits or threatens to commit an act of bankruptcy;

(g) if any execution, sequestration, extent or other process of any court becomes enforceable against Debtor or if distress or analogous process is levied upon the assets of Debtor or any part thereof;

(h) if any certificate, statement, representation, warranty or audit report heretofore or hereafter furnished by or on behalf of Debtor pursuant to or in connection with this Security Agreement, or otherwise (including, without limitation, the representations and warranties contained herein) or as an inducement to RBC to extend any credit to or to enter into this or

Please do not write in this area



RBC135003085005012000924

any other agreement with Debtor, proves to have been false in any material respect at the time as of which the facts therein set forth were stated or certified, or proves to have omitted any substantial contingent or unliquidated liability or claim against Debtor; or if upon the date of execution of this Security Agreement, there shall have been any material adverse change in any of the facts disclosed by any such certificate, representation, statement, warranty or audit report, which change shall not have been disclosed to RBC at or prior to the time of such execution.

12. ACCELERATION

RBC, in its sole discretion, may declare all or any part of Indebtedness which is not by its terms payable on demand to be immediately due and payable, without demand or notice of any kind, in the event of default, or if RBC considers itself insecure or that the Collateral is in jeopardy. The provisions of this clause are not intended in any way to affect any rights of RBC with respect to any Indebtedness which may now or hereafter be payable on demand.

13. REMEDIES

(a) Upon default, RBC may appoint or reappoint by instrument in writing, any person or persons, whether an officer or officers or an employee or employees of RBC or not, to be a receiver or receivers (hereinafter called a "Receiver", which term when used herein shall include a receiver and manager) of Collateral (including any interest, income or profits therefrom) and may remove any Receiver so appointed and appoint another in his/her stead. Any such Receiver shall, so far as concerns responsibility for his/her acts, be deemed the agent of Debtor and not RBC, and RBC shall not be in any way responsible for any misconduct, negligence or non-feasance on the part of any such Receiver, his/her servants, agents or employees. Subject to the provisions of the instrument appointing him/her, any such Receiver shall have power to take possession of Collateral, to preserve Collateral or its value, to carry on or concur in carrying on all or any part of the business of Debtor and to sell, lease, license or otherwise dispose of or concur in selling, leasing, licensing or otherwise disposing of Collateral. To facilitate the foregoing powers, any such Receiver may, to the exclusion of all others, including Debtor, enter upon, use and occupy all premises owned or occupied by Debtor wherein Collateral may be situate, maintain Collateral upon such premises, borrow money on a secured or unsecured basis and use Collateral directly in carrying on Debtor's business or as security for loans or advances to enable the Receiver to carry on Debtor's business or otherwise, as such Receiver shall, in its discretion, determine. Except as may be otherwise directed by RBC, all Money received from time to time by such Receiver in carrying out his/her appointment shall be received in trust for and paid over to RBC. Every such Receiver may, in the discretion of RBC, be vested with all or any of the rights and powers of RBC.

(b) Upon default, RBC may, either directly or through its agents or nominees, exercise any or all of the powers and rights given to a Receiver by virtue of the foregoing sub-clause (a).

(c) RBC may take possession of, collect, demand, sue on, enforce, recover and receive Collateral and give valid and binding receipts and discharges therefor and in respect thereof and, upon default, RBC may sell, license, lease or otherwise dispose of Collateral in such manner, at such time or times and place or places, for such consideration and upon such terms and conditions as to RBC may seem reasonable.

(d) In addition to those rights granted herein and in any other agreement now or hereafter in effect between Debtor and RBC and in addition to any other rights RBC may have at law or in equity, RBC shall have, both before and after default, all rights and remedies of a secured party under the P.P.S.A. Provided always, that RBC shall not be liable or accountable for any failure to exercise its remedies, take possession of, collect, enforce, realize, sell, lease, license or otherwise dispose of Collateral or to institute any proceedings for such purposes. Furthermore, RBC shall have no obligation to take any steps to preserve rights against prior parties to any Instrument or Chattel Paper whether Collateral or proceeds and whether or not in RBC's possession and shall not be liable or accountable for failure to do so.

(e) Debtor acknowledges that RBC or any Receiver appointed by it may take possession of Collateral wherever it may be located and by any method permitted by law and Debtor agrees upon request from RBC or any such Receiver to assemble and deliver possession of Collateral at such place or places as directed.

(f) Debtor agrees to be liable for and to pay all costs, charges and expenses reasonably incurred by RBC or any Receiver appointed by it, whether directly or for services rendered (including reasonable solicitors and auditors costs and

Please do not write in this area



RBC135003085006012000924

other legal expenses and Receiver remuneration), in operating Debtor's accounts, in preparing or enforcing this Security Agreement, taking and maintaining custody of, preserving, repairing, processing, preparing for disposition and disposing of Collateral and in enforcing or collecting Indebtedness and all such costs, charges and expenses, together with any amounts owing as a result of any borrowing by RBC or any Receiver appointed by it, as permitted hereby, shall be a first charge on the proceeds of realization, collection or disposition of Collateral and shall be secured hereby.

(g) RBC will give Debtor such notice, if any, of the date, time and place of any public sale or of the date after which any private disposition of Collateral is to be made as may be required by the P.P.S.A..

(h) Upon default and receiving written demand from RBC, Debtor shall take such further action as may be necessary to evidence and effect an assignment or licensing of Intellectual Property to whomever RBC directs, including to RBC. Debtor appoints any officer or director or branch manager of RBC upon default to be its attorney in accordance with applicable legislation with full power of substitution and to do on Debtor's behalf anything that is required to assign, license or transfer, and to record any assignment, licence or transfer of the Collateral. This power of attorney, which is coupled with an interest, is irrevocable until the release or discharge of the Security Interest.

14. MISCELLANEOUS

(a) Debtor hereby authorizes RBC to file such financing statements, financing change statements and other documents and do such acts, matters and things (including completing and adding schedules hereto identifying Collateral or any permitted Encumbrances affecting Collateral or identifying the locations at which Debtor's business is carried on and Collateral and records relating thereto are situate) as RBC may deem appropriate to perfect on an ongoing basis and continue the Security Interest, to protect and preserve Collateral and to realize upon the Security Interest and Debtor hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints the Manager or Acting Manager from time to time of the herein mentioned branch of RBC the true and lawful attorney of Debtor, with full power of substitution, to do any of the foregoing in the name of Debtor whenever and wherever it may be deemed necessary or expedient.

(b) Without limiting any other right of RBC, whenever Indebtedness is immediately due and payable or RBC has the right to declare Indebtedness to be immediately due and payable (whether or not it has so declared), RBC may, in its sole discretion, set off against Indebtedness any and all amounts then owed to Debtor by RBC in any capacity, whether or not due, and RBC shall be deemed to have exercised such right to set off immediately at the time of making its decision to do so even though any charge therefor is made or entered on RBC's records subsequent thereto.

(c) Upon Debtor's failure to perform any of its duties hereunder, RBC may, but shall not be obligated to, perform any or all of such duties, and Debtor shall pay to RBC, forthwith upon written demand therefor, an amount equal to the expense incurred by RBC in so doing plus interest thereon from the date such expense is incurred until it is paid at the rate of 15% per annum.

(d) RBC may grant extensions of time and other indulgences, take and give up security, accept compositions, compound, compromise, settle, grant releases and discharges and otherwise deal with Debtor, debtors of Debtor, sureties and others and with Collateral and other security as RBC may see fit without prejudice to the liability of Debtor or RBC's right to hold and realize the Security Interest. Furthermore, RBC may demand, collect and sue on Collateral in either Debtor's or RBC's name, at RBC's option, and may endorse Debtor's name on any and all cheques, commercial paper, and any other Instruments pertaining to or constituting Collateral.

(e) No delay or omission by RBC in exercising any right or remedy hereunder or with respect to any Indebtedness shall operate as a waiver thereof or of any other right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise thereof shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or remedy. Furthermore, RBC may remedy any default by Debtor hereunder or with respect to any Indebtedness in any reasonable manner without waiving the default remedied and without waiving any other prior or subsequent default by Debtor. All rights and remedies of RBC granted or recognized herein are cumulative and may be exercised at any time and from time to time independently or in combination.

(f) Debtor waives protest of any Instrument constituting Collateral at any time held by RBC on which Debtor is in any way liable and, subject to Clause 13(g) hereof, notice of any other action taken by RBC.

Please do not write in this area



RBC135003085007012000924

(g) This Security Agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. In any action brought by an assignee of this Security Agreement and the Security Interest or any part thereof to enforce any rights hereunder, Debtor shall not assert against the assignee any claim or defence which Debtor now has or hereafter may have against RBC. If more than one Debtor executes this Security Agreement the obligations of such Debtors hereunder shall be joint and several.

(h) RBC may provide any financial and other information it has about Debtor, the Security Interest and the Collateral to any one acquiring or who may acquire an interest in the Security Interest or the Collateral from the Bank or any one acting on behalf of the Bank.

(i) Save for any schedules which may be added hereto pursuant to the provisions hereof, no modification, variation or amendment of any provision of this Security Agreement shall be made except by a written agreement, executed by the parties hereto and no waiver of any provision hereof shall be effective unless in writing.

(j) Subject to the requirements of Clauses 13(g) and 14(k) hereof, whenever either party hereto is required or entitled to notify or direct the other or to make a demand or request upon the other, such notice, direction, demand or request shall be in writing and shall be sufficiently given, in the case of RBC, if delivered to it or sent by prepaid registered mail addressed to it at its address herein set forth or as changed pursuant hereto, and, in the case of Debtor, if delivered to it or if sent by prepaid registered mail addressed to it at its last address known to RBC. Either party may notify the other pursuant hereto of any change in such party's principal address to be used for the purposes hereof.

(k) This Security Agreement and the security afforded hereby is in addition to and not in substitution for any other security now or hereafter held by RBC and is intended to be a continuing Security Agreement and shall remain in full force and effect until the Manager or Acting Manager from time to time of the herein mentioned branch of RBC shall actually receive written notice of its discontinuance; and, notwithstanding such notice, shall remain in full force and effect thereafter until all Indebtedness contracted for or created before the receipt of such notice by RBC, and any extensions or renewals thereof (whether made before or after receipt of such notice) together with interest accruing thereon after such notice, shall be paid in full.

(l) The headings used in this Security Agreement are for convenience only and are not to be considered a part of this Security Agreement and do not in any way limit or amplify the terms and provisions of this Security Agreement.

(m) When the context so requires, the singular number shall be read as if the plural were expressed and the provisions hereof shall be read with all grammatical changes necessary dependent upon the person referred to being a male, female, firm or corporation.

(n) In the event any provisions of this Security Agreement, as amended from time to time, shall be deemed invalid or void, in whole or in part, by any Court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining terms and provisions of this Security Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

(o) Nothing herein contained shall in any way obligate RBC to grant, continue, renew, extend time for payment of or accept anything which constitutes or would constitute Indebtedness.

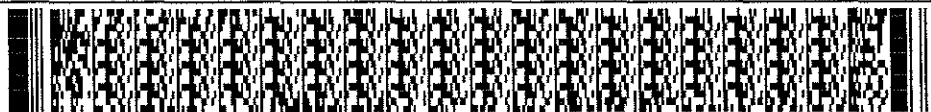
(p) The Security Interest created hereby is intended to attach when this Security Agreement is signed by Debtor and delivered to RBC.

(q) Debtor acknowledges and agrees that in the event it amalgamates with any other company or companies it is the intention of the parties hereto that the term "Debtor" when used herein shall apply to each of the amalgamating companies and to the amalgamated company, such that the Security Interest granted hereby

(i) shall extend to "Collateral" (as that term is herein defined) owned by each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company at the time of amalgamation and to any "Collateral" thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated company, and

(ii) shall secure the "Indebtedness" (as that term is herein defined) of each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company to RBC at the time of amalgamation and any "Indebtedness" of the amalgamated company to RBC thereafter arising. The Security Interest shall attach to "Collateral" owned by each company amalgamating with Debtor,

Please do not write in this area



RBC135003085008012000924

and by the amalgamated company, at the time of the amalgamation, and shall attach to any "Collateral" thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated company when such becomes owned or is acquired.

(r) In the event that Debtor is a body corporate, it is hereby agreed that The Limitation of Civil Rights Act of the Province of Saskatchewan, or any provision thereof, shall have no application to this Security Agreement or any agreement or instrument renewing or extending or collateral to this Security Agreement. In the event that Debtor is an agricultural corporation within the meaning of The Saskatchewan Farm Security Act, Debtor agrees with RBC that all of Part IV (other than Section 46) of that Act shall not apply to Debtor.

(s) This Security Agreement and the transactions evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the province in which the herein branch of RBC is located, as those laws may from time to time be in effect, except if such branch of RBC is located in Quebec then, this Security Agreement and the transactions evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein.

15. COPY OF AGREEMENT

(a) Debtor hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this Security Agreement.

(b) Debtor waives Debtor's right to receive a copy of any financing statement or financing change statement registered by RBC or of any verification statement with respect to any financing statement or financing change statement registered by RBC. (Applies in all P.P.S.A. Provinces except Ontario).

16. Debtor represents and warrants that the following information is accurate:

BUSINESS DEBTOR

NAME OF BUSINESS DEBTOR SURFACE PRO SERVICES INC.			
ADDRESS OF BUSINESS DEBTOR 3303 57 AVE SE	CITY CALGARY	PROVINCE ALBERTA	POSTAL CODE T2C0B2

IN WITNESS WHEREOF Debtor has executed this Security Agreement this 9 day SEPTEMBER, 2014

WITNESSES
Jeffrey M. Biers
272

[Signature]
SURFACE PRO SERVICES INC.

Jeffrey M. Biers
RBC Royal Bank
Sr. Account Manager # 272
Phone 403-292-8351
Transit # 02849

Please do not write in this area



RBC135003085009012000924

SCHEDULE "A"

(ENCUMBRANCES AFFECTING COLLATERAL)

Please do not write in this area



RBC135003085010012000924

SCHEDULE "B"

1. Locations of Debtor's Business Operations

3303 57 AVE SE,
CALGARY
ALBERTA
CA
T2C0B2

2. Locations of Records relating to Collateral

3303 57 AVE SE,
CALGARY
ALBERTA
CA
T2C0B2

3. Locations of Collateral

3303 57 AVE SE,
CALGARY
ALBERTA
CA
T2C0B2

Please do not write in this area



RBC135003085011012000924

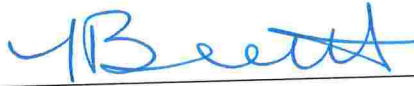
SCHEDULE "C"
(DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY)

Please do not write in this area



RBC135003085012012000924

This is Exhibit "F" referred to
in the Affidavit of Josh Coonan
Sworn before me this 12 day of March, 2019



Commissioner for Oaths
In and for the Province of Alberta

TIFFANY BENNETT
A Commissioner for Oaths
in and for Alberta
Student-At-Law, Notary Public



Royal Bank of Canada
Guarantee and Postponement of Claim

SRF: 135003085
Borrower: SURFACE PRO SERVICES INC.

411 58TH AVE SE
CALGARY
ALBERTA
T2H 0P5
CA

TO: ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

FOR VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the undersigned and each of them (if more than one) hereby jointly and severally guarantee(s) payment on demand to Royal Bank of Canada (hereinafter called the "Bank") of all debts and liabilities, present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, at any time owing by **SURFACE PRO SERVICES INC.** (hereinafter called the "Customer") to the Bank or remaining unpaid by the Customer to the Bank, heretofore or hereafter incurred or arising and whether incurred by or arising from agreement or dealings between the Bank and the Customer or by or from any agreement or dealings with any third party by which the Bank may be or become in any manner whatsoever a creditor of the Customer or however otherwise incurred or arising anywhere within or outside the country where this guarantee is executed and whether the Customer be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (such debts and liabilities being hereinafter called the "Liabilities"); the liability of the undersigned hereunder being limited to the sum of **\$100,000.00** together with interest thereon from the date of demand for payment at a rate equal to **the Bank's Prime Interest Rate plus 5.00 percent per annum** as well after as before default and judgment.

AND THE UNDERSIGNED AND EACH OF THEM (IF MORE THAN ONE) HEREBY JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY AGREE(S) WITH THE BANK AS FOLLOWS:

(1) The Bank may grant time, renewals, extensions, indulgences, releases and discharges to, take securities (which word as used herein includes securities taken by the Bank from the Customer and others, monies which the Customer has on deposit with the Bank, other assets of the Customer held by the Bank in safekeeping or otherwise, and other guarantees) from and give the same and any or all existing securities up to, abstain from taking securities from, or perfecting securities of, cease or refrain from giving credit or making loans or advances to, or change any term or condition applicable to the liabilities, including without limitation, the rate of interest or maturity date, if any, or introduce new terms and conditions with regard to the liabilities, or accept compositions from and otherwise deal with, the Customer and others and with all securities as the Bank may see fit, and may apply all moneys at any time received from the Customer or others or from securities upon such part of the liabilities as the Bank deems best and change any such application in whole or in part from time to time as the Bank may see fit, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee, and no loss of or in respect of any securities received by the Bank from the Customer or others, whether occasioned by the fault of the Bank or otherwise, shall in any way limit or lessen the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee.

(2) This guarantee shall be a continuing guarantee and shall cover all the Liabilities, and it shall apply to and secure any ultimate balance due or remaining unpaid to the Bank.

(3) The Bank shall not be bound to exhaust its recourse against the Customer or others or any securities it may at any time hold before being entitled to payment from the undersigned of the Liabilities. The undersigned renounce(s) to all benefits of discussion and division.

Please do not write in this area



RBC135003085001004000812

(4) The undersigned or any of them may, by notice in writing delivered to the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument, with effect from and after the date that is 30 days following the date of receipt by the Bank of such notice, determine their or his/her liability under this guarantee in respect of Liabilities thereafter incurred or arising but not in respect of any Liabilities theretofore incurred or arising even though not then matured, provided, however, that notwithstanding receipt of any such notice the Bank may fulfil any requirements of the Customer based on agreements express or implied made prior to the receipt of such notice and any resulting Liabilities shall be covered by this guarantee; and provided further that in the event of the determination of this guarantee as to one or more of the undersigned it shall remain a continuing guarantee as to the other or others of the undersigned.

(5) All indebtedness and liability, present and future, of the customer to the undersigned or any of them are hereby assigned to the Bank and postponed to the liabilities, and all moneys received by the undersigned or any of them in respect thereof shall be received in trust for the Bank and forthwith upon receipt shall be paid over to the Bank, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under the foregoing guarantee; and this assignment and postponement is independent of the said guarantee and shall remain in full effect notwithstanding that the liability of the undersigned or any of them under the said guarantee may be extinct. The term "Liabilities", as previously defined, for purposes of the postponement feature provided by this agreement, and this section in particular, includes any funds advanced or held at the disposal of the Customer under any line(s) of credit.

(6) This guarantee and agreement shall not be affected by the death or loss or diminution of capacity of the undersigned or any of them or by any change in the name of the Customer or in the membership of the Customer's firm through the death or retirement of one or more partners or the introduction of one or more other partners or otherwise, or by the acquisition of the Customer's business by a corporation, or by any change whatsoever in the objects, capital structure or constitution of the Customer, or by the Customer's business being amalgamated with a corporation, but shall notwithstanding the happening of any such event continue to apply to all the Liabilities whether theretofore or thereafter incurred or arising and in this instrument the word "Customer" shall include every such firm and corporation.

(7) This guarantee shall not be considered as wholly or partially satisfied by the payment or liquidation at any time or times of any sum or sums of money for the time being due or remaining unpaid to the Bank, and all dividends, compositions, proceeds of security valued and payments received by the Bank from the Customer or from others or from estates shall be regarded for all purposes as payments in gross without any right on the part of the undersigned to claim in reduction of the liability under this guarantee the benefit of any such dividends, compositions, proceeds or payments or any securities held by the Bank or proceeds thereof, and the undersigned shall have no right to be subrogated in any rights of the Bank until the Bank shall have received payment in full of the Liabilities.

(8) All monies, advances, renewals, credits and credit facilities in fact borrowed or obtained from the Bank shall be deemed to form part of the Liabilities, notwithstanding any lack or limitation of status or of power, incapacity or disability of the Customer or of the directors, partners or agents of the Customer, or that the Customer may not be a legal or suable entity, or any irregularity, defect or informality in the borrowing or obtaining of such monies, advances, renewals, credits or credit facilities, or any other reason, similar or not, the whole whether known to the Bank or not. Any sum which may not be recoverable from the undersigned on the footing of a guarantee, whether for the reasons set out in the previous sentence, or for any other reason, similar or not, shall be recoverable from the undersigned and each of them as sole or principal debtor in respect of that sum, and shall be paid to the Bank on demand with interest and accessories.

(9) This guarantee is in addition to and not in substitution for any other guarantee, by whomsoever given, at any time held by the Bank, and any present or future obligation to the Bank incurred or arising otherwise than under a guarantee, of the undersigned or any of them or of any other obligant, whether bound with or apart from the Customer; excepting any guarantee surrendered for cancellation on delivery of this instrument or confirmed in writing by the Bank to be cancelled.

(10) The undersigned and each of them shall be bound by any account settled between the Bank and the Customer, and if no such account has been so settled immediately before demand for payment under this guarantee any account stated by the Bank shall be accepted by the undersigned and each of them as conclusive evidence of the amount which at the date of the account so stated is due by the Customer to the Bank or remains unpaid by the Customer to the Bank.

(11) This guarantee and agreement shall be operative and binding upon every signatory thereof notwithstanding the non-execution thereof by any other proposed signatory or signatories, and possession of this instrument by the Bank shall

Please do not write in this area



RBC135003085002004000812

be conclusive evidence against the undersigned and each of them that this instrument was not delivered in escrow or pursuant to any agreement that it should not be effective until any conditions precedent or subsequent had been complied with, unless at the time of receipt of this instrument by the Bank each signatory thereof obtains from the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument a letter setting out the terms and conditions under which this instrument was delivered and the conditions, if any, to be observed before it becomes effective.

(12) No suit based on this guarantee shall be instituted until demand for payment has been made, and demand for payment shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon any guarantor if and when an envelope containing such demand, addressed to such guarantor at the address of such guarantor last known to the Bank, is posted, postage prepaid, in the post office, and in the event of the death of any guarantor demand for payment addressed to any of such guarantor's heirs, executors, administrators or legal representatives at the address of the addressee last known to the Bank and posted as aforesaid shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon all of them. Moreover, when demand for payment has been made, the undersigned shall also be liable to the Bank for all legal costs (on a solicitor and own client basis) incurred by or on behalf of the Bank resulting from any action instituted on the basis of this guarantee. All payments hereunder shall be made to the Bank at a branch or agency of the Bank.

(13) This instrument covers all agreements between the parties hereto relative to this guarantee and assignment and postponement, and none of the parties shall be bound by any representation or promise made by any person relative thereto which is not embodied herein.

(14) This guarantee and agreement shall extend to and enure to the benefit of the Bank and its successors and assigns, an every reference herein to the undersigned or to each of them or to any of them, is a reference to and shall be construed as including the undersigned and the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns of the undersigned or of each of them or of any of them, as the case may be, to and upon all of whom this guarantee and agreement shall extend and be binding.

(15) Prime Interest Rate is the annual rate of interest announced from time to time by Royal Bank of Canada as a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on Canadian dollar commercial loans in Canada.

(16) This Guarantee and Postponement of Claim shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the province of ALBERTA ("Jurisdiction"). The undersigned irrevocably submits to the courts of the Jurisdiction in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Guarantee and Postponement of Claim, and irrevocably agrees that all such actions and proceedings may be heard and determined in such courts, and irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent possible, the defense of an inconvenient forum. The undersigned agrees that a judgment or order in any such action or proceeding may be enforced in other jurisdictions in any manner provided by law. Provided, however, that the Bank may serve legal process in any manner permitted by law or may bring an action or proceeding against the undersigned or the property or assets of the undersigned in the courts of any other jurisdiction.

(17) The Undersigned hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this agreement.

(18) The Undersigned hereby waives Undersigned's right to receive a copy of any Financing Statement or Financing Change Statement registered by the Bank.

(Applicable in all P.P.S.A. except Ontario.)

Please do not write in this area



RBC135003085003004000812

EXECUTED this Sept. 10th 2014
(MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)

IN THE PRESENCE OF
[Signature]

Witness Signature:
Victoria Coffin
Name:

[Signature]
DOUGLAS E ATKINS

Insert the full name and address of Guarantor (Undersigned above).

Full name and address

DOUGLAS E ATKINS
31 HERITAGE COVE
DE WINTON
ALBERTA
T0L0X0
CA

(To be completed when the guarantee is stated to be governed by the laws of the Province of Alberta, the loan is repayable in Alberta, the guarantee is executed in Alberta, the Customer carries on business in Alberta, or the guarantor is resident or owns assets in Alberta.)

To be completed only when the guarantor is not a corporation)

**THE GUARANTEES ACKNOWLEDGEMENT ACT, (ALBERTA)
CERTIFICATE OF NOTARY PUBLIC**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

(1) DOUGLAS E ATKINS of DE WINTON in the Province of ALBERTA, the guarantor in the guarantee dated Sept 10/14 made between ROYAL BANK OF CANADA and DOUGLAS E ATKINS, which this certificate is attached to or noted upon, appeared in person before me and acknowledged that he/she had executed the guarantee;

(2) I satisfied myself by examination of the guarantor that he/she is aware of the contents of the guarantee and understands it.

Given at Calgary, AB this Sept 10/14 under my hand and seal of office

(SEAL OF NOTARY PUBLIC)

[Signature]
A NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR Alberta

Victoria E. Coffin
Barrister & Solicitor

(Guarantor to sign in presence of Notary Public)

STATEMENT OF GUARANTOR

I am the person named in the certificate

[Signature]
Signature of Guarantor

Please do not write in this area



RBC135003085004004000812

This is Exhibit "G" referred to
in the Affidavit of Josh Coonan
Sworn before me this 12 day of March, 2019



Commissioner for Oaths
In and for the Province of Alberta

TIFFANY BENNETT
A Commissioner for Oaths
in and for Alberta
Student-At-Law, Notary Public



Royal Bank of Canada
 Commercial Financial Services
 411 58th Ave SE
 Calgary, AB T2H 0P5

October 31, 2017

Private and Confidential

ATKINS KUNTZ CONSTRUCTION GROUP INC.
 3303 57 AVE SE
 CALGARY, AB
 T2C 0B2

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA (the "Bank") hereby confirms the credit facilities described below (the "Credit Facilities") subject to the terms and conditions set forth below and in the attached Terms & Conditions and Schedules (collectively the "Agreement"). This Agreement amends and restates without novation the existing agreement dated January 26, 2015 and any amendments thereto. Any amount owing by the Borrower to the Bank under such previous agreement is deemed to be a Borrowing under this Agreement. Any and all security that has been delivered to the Bank and is set forth as Security below, shall remain in full force and effect, is expressly reserved by the Bank and, unless expressly indicated otherwise, shall apply in respect of all obligations of the Borrower under the Credit Facilities. Unless otherwise provided, all dollar amounts are in Canadian currency.

The Bank reserves all of its rights and remedies at any time and from time to time in connection with any or all breaches, defaults or events of default now existing or hereafter arising under this Agreement or any other agreement delivered to the Bank, and whether known or unknown, and this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any such breach, default or event of default.

BORROWER: Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc. (the "Borrower")

CREDIT FACILITIES

Facility #1(a): \$350,000.00 revolving demand facility by way of:

a) RBP based loans ("RBP Loans")

Revolve in increments of:	\$5,000.00	Minimum retained balance:	\$0.00
Revolved by:	Bank	Interest rate (per annum):	RBP + 2.25%

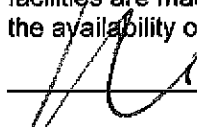
Facility #1(b): \$150,000.00 revolving demand facility by way of:

a) RBP based loans ("RBP Loans")

Revolve in increments of:	\$5,000.00	Minimum retained balance:	\$0.00
Revolved by:	Bank	Interest rate (per annum):	RBP + 2.25%

AVAILABILITY

The Borrower may borrow, repay and reborrow up to the amount of these facilities provided these facilities are made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict the availability of any unutilized portion at any time and from time to time without notice.



® Registered Trademark of Royal Bank of Canada

Provided the Bank has not cancelled Facility #1(b) or issued a demand for repayment, Facility #1(b) is only available from June 1st to December 31st inclusive in each year subject to the conditions set forth above.

REPAYMENT

Notwithstanding compliance with the covenants and all other terms and conditions of this Agreement, Borrowings under these facilities are repayable on demand.

GENERAL ACCOUNT

The Borrower shall establish a current account with the Bank (the "**General Account**") for the conduct of the Borrower's day-to-day banking business. The Borrower authorizes the Bank daily or otherwise as and when determined by the Bank, to ascertain the balance of the General Account and:

- a) if such position is a debit balance the Bank may, subject to the revolving increment amount and minimum retained balance specified in this Agreement, make available a Borrowing by way of RBP Loans under Facility #1(a) or Facility #1(b), as applicable;
- b) if such position is a credit balance, where the facility is indicated to be Bank revolved, the Bank may, subject to the revolving increment amount and minimum retained balance specified in this Agreement, apply the amount of such credit balance or any part as a repayment of any Borrowings outstanding by way of RBP Loans under Facility #1(a) or Facility #1(b), as applicable.

OTHER FACILITIES

The Credit Facilities are in addition to the following facilities (the "**Other Facilities**"). The Other Facilities will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and any such separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern.

- a) VISA Business to a maximum amount of \$50,000.00.

FEES

One Time Fee:

Payable upon acceptance of this Agreement or as agreed upon between the Borrower and the Bank.

Monthly Fee:

Payable in arrears on the same day of each month.

Amendment Fee: \$250.00

Management Fee: \$300.00

SECURITY

Security for the Borrowings and all other obligations of the Borrower to the Bank (collectively, the "**Security**"), shall include:

- a) General security agreement on the Bank's form 924 signed by the Borrower constituting a first ranking security interest in all personal property of the Borrower;
- b) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of \$150,000.00 signed by Douglas E. Atkins and David James Kuntz.

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

The Borrower will provide the following to the Bank:

- a) annual notice to reader financial statements for the Borrower, within 90 days of each fiscal year end;
- b) annual personal statement of affairs for all Guarantors, who are individuals, within 90 days of the end of every fiscal year of the Borrower, commencing with the fiscal year ending in 2018;

- c) such other financial and operating statements and reports as and when the Bank may reasonably require.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

In no event will the Credit Facilities or any part thereof be available unless the Bank has received:

- a) a duly executed copy of this Agreement;
- b) the Security provided for herein, registered, as required, to the satisfaction of the Bank;
- c) such financial and other information or documents relating to the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable as the Bank may reasonably require; and
- d) such other authorizations, approvals, opinions and documentation as the Bank may reasonably require.

Additionally;

- e) all documentation to be received by the Bank shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank.

BUSINESS LOAN INSURANCE PLAN

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank has offered it group creditor insurance coverage on the Borrowings under the Business Loan Insurance Plan and the Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is the Borrower's responsibility to apply for any new or increased insurance amount for the Borrowings that may be eligible.

If the Borrower decides to apply for insurance on the Borrowings, the application will be made via the Bank's Business Loan Insurance Plan application (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE). If the Borrower has existing uninsured Borrowings and decides not to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on any new Borrowings, it hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on all such Borrowings, and that all such Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date of acceptance of this Agreement.

If the Borrower has Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on previously approved Borrowings, such coverage will be applied automatically to all new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage that share the same loan account number, up to the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage. This Agreement cannot be used to waive coverage on new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage if Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage is in effect on the Borrower's existing Borrowings. If the Borrower does not want Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings, a different loan account number will need to be set up and all uninsured loans attached to it.

If the Borrower has existing Borrowings to which Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage applies, and any new Borrowings would exceed the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage already in place, the Borrower must apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage (if eligible) in order for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings. If the Borrower decides not to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage in respect of any new Borrowings (if eligible), the Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on such new Borrowings and that such new Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date the Borrower executes this Agreement.

If there are any discrepancies between the insurance information in this Agreement and the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents regarding the Borrowings, the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents govern.

Business Loan Insurance Plan premiums (plus applicable taxes), will be taken as a separate payment, directly from the bank account associated with the loan, at the same frequency and

schedule as your regular loan payments, where applicable. As premiums are based on the outstanding loan balance and the insured person's age at the time the premiums are due, the cost of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage may increase during the term of the loan. The premium calculation is set out in the Business Loan Insurance Plan terms and conditions provided to the Borrower at the time the application for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage was completed. Refer to the terms and conditions (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE) for further explanation and disclosure.

GOVERNING LAW JURISDICTION

Province of Alberta.

ACCEPTANCE

This Agreement is open for acceptance until December 1, 2017, after which date it will be null and void, unless extended in writing by the Bank.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA



Per: _____
Name: Mike Cussen
Title: Vice President, Business Credit

/nl

We acknowledge and accept the terms and conditions of this Agreement on this 9 day of Nov., 2017.

ATKINS KUNTZ CONSTRUCTION GROUP INC.

Per: _____
Name: Doobi ATKINS
Title: GENERAL MANAGER

Per: _____
Name:
Title:

I/We have the authority to bind the Borrower

- Attachments:
Terms and Conditions
Schedules:
- Definitions
 - Calculation and Payment of Interest and Fees

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The Bank is requested by the Borrower to make the Credit Facilities available to the Borrower in the manner and at the rates and times specified in this Agreement. Terms defined elsewhere in this Agreement and not otherwise defined in the Terms and Conditions below or the Schedules attached hereto have the meaning given to such terms as so defined. In consideration of the Bank making the Credit Facilities available, the Borrower agrees, and if the Borrower is comprised of more than one Person, such Persons jointly and severally agree, or in Quebec solidarily agree, with the Bank as follows:

REPAYMENT

Amounts outstanding under the Credit Facilities, together with interest, shall become due in the manner and at the rates and times specified in this Agreement and shall be paid in the currency of the Borrowing. Unless the Bank otherwise agrees, any payment hereunder must be made in money which is legal tender at the time of payment. In the case of a demand facility of any kind, the Borrower shall repay all principal sums outstanding under such facility upon demand. Where any Borrowings are repayable by scheduled blended payments, such payments shall be applied, firstly, to interest due, and the balance, if any, shall be applied to principal outstanding. If any such payment is insufficient to pay all interest then due, the unpaid balance of such interest will be added to such Borrowing, will bear interest at the same rate, and will be payable on demand or on the date specified herein, as the case may be. Borrowings repayable by way of scheduled payments of principal and interest shall be so repaid with any balance of such Borrowings being due and payable as and when specified in this Agreement. The Borrower shall ensure that the maturities of instruments or contracts selected by the Borrower when making Borrowings will be such so as to enable the Borrower to meet its repayment obligations. For any Borrowings that are repayable by scheduled payments, if the scheduled payment date is changed then the Maturity Date of the applicable Borrowings shall automatically be amended accordingly.

In the case of any reducing term loan and/or reducing term facility ("**Reducing Term Loan/Facility**"), provided that nothing contained in this paragraph shall confer any right of renewal or extension upon the Borrower, the Borrower and the Bank agree that, at the Bank's option, the Bank may provide a letter ("**Renewal Letter**") to the Borrower setting out the terms upon which the Bank is prepared to extend the Reducing Term Loan/Facility. In the event that the Bank provides a Renewal Letter to the Borrower and the Reducing Term Loan/Facility is not repaid on or before the Maturity Date of the applicable Reducing Term Loan/Facility, then at the Bank's option the Reducing Term Loan/Facility shall be automatically renewed on the terms set out in the Renewal Letter and the terms of this Agreement shall be amended accordingly.

PREPAYMENT

Where Borrowings are by way of RBP Loans, the Borrower may prepay such Borrowings in whole or in part without fee or premium.

The prepayment of any Borrowings under a term facility and/or any term loan will be made in the reverse order of maturity.

EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS

The Bank shall maintain accounts and records (the "**Accounts**") evidencing the Borrowings made available to the Borrower by the Bank under this Agreement. The Bank shall record the principal amount of such Borrowings, the payment of principal and interest on account of the Borrowings, and all other amounts becoming due to the Bank under this Agreement. The Accounts constitute, in the absence of manifest error, conclusive evidence of the indebtedness of the Borrower to the Bank pursuant to this Agreement. The Borrower authorizes and directs the Bank to automatically debit, by mechanical, electronic or manual means, any bank account of the Borrower for all amounts payable under this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the repayment of principal and the payment of interest, fees and all charges for the keeping of such bank accounts.

GENERAL COVENANTS

Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of, any demand or other discretionary facility, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Bank that the Borrower:

- a) will pay all sums of money when due under the terms of this Agreement;
- b) will immediately advise the Bank of any event which constitutes or which, with notice, lapse of time or both, would constitute a breach of any covenant or other term or condition of this Agreement or any Security;
- c) will file all material tax returns which are or will be required to be filed by it, pay or make provision for payment of all material taxes (including interest and penalties) and Potential Prior-Ranking Claims, which are or will become due and payable and provide adequate reserves for the payment of any tax, the payment of which is being contested;
- d) will give the Bank 30 days prior notice in writing of any intended change in its ownership structure and it will not make or facilitate any such changes without the prior written consent of the Bank;
- e) will comply with all Applicable Laws, including, without limitation, all Environmental and Health and Safety Laws;
- f) will immediately advise the Bank of any action requests or violation notices received concerning the Borrower and hold the Bank harmless from and against any losses, costs or expenses which the Bank may suffer or incur for any environment related liabilities existent now or in the future with respect to the Borrower;
- g) will deliver to the Bank such financial and other information as the Bank may reasonably request from time to time, including, but not limited to, the reports and other information set out under Reporting Requirements;
- h) will immediately advise the Bank of any unfavourable change in its financial position which may adversely affect its ability to pay or perform its obligations in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;
- i) will keep its assets fully insured against such perils and in such manner as would be customarily insured by Persons carrying on a similar business or owning similar assets and, in addition, for any buildings located in areas prone to flood and/or earthquake, will insure and keep fully insured such buildings against such perils;
- j) except for Permitted Encumbrances, will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, grant, create, assume or suffer to exist any mortgage, charge, lien, pledge, security interest or other encumbrance affecting any of its properties, assets or other rights;
- k) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, sell, transfer, convey, lease or otherwise dispose of any of its properties or assets other than in the ordinary course of business and on commercially reasonable terms;
- l) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, guarantee or otherwise provide for, on a direct, indirect or contingent basis, the payment of any monies or performance of any obligations by any other Person, except as may be provided for herein;
- m) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, merge, amalgamate, or otherwise enter into any other form of business combination with any other Person;
- n) will permit the Bank or its representatives, from time to time, i) to visit and inspect the Borrower's premises, properties and assets and examine and obtain copies of the Borrower's records or other information, ii) to collect information from any entity regarding any Potential Prior-Ranking Claims and iii) to discuss the Borrower's affairs with the auditors, counsel and other professional advisers of the Borrower. The Borrower hereby authorizes and directs any such third party to provide to the Bank or its representatives all such information, records or documentation requested by the Bank; and
- o) will not use the proceeds of any Credit Facility for the benefit or on behalf of any Person other than the Borrower.

FEES, COSTS AND EXPENSES

The Borrower agrees to pay the Bank all fees stipulated in this Agreement and all fees charged by the Bank relating to the documentation or registration of this Agreement and the Security. In addition, the Borrower agrees to pay all fees (including legal fees), costs and expenses incurred by the Bank in connection with the preparation, negotiation, documentation and registration of this Agreement and any Security and the administration, operation, termination, enforcement or

protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement and the Security. The Borrower shall indemnify and hold the Bank harmless against any loss, cost or expense incurred by the Bank if any facility under the Credit Facilities is repaid or prepaid other than on its Maturity Date. The determination by the Bank of such loss, cost or expense shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes and shall include, without limitation, any loss incurred by the Bank in liquidating or redeploying deposits acquired to make or maintain any facility.

GENERAL INDEMNITY

The Borrower hereby agrees to indemnify and hold the Bank and its directors, officers, employees and agents harmless from and against any and all claims, suits, actions, demands, debts, damages, costs, losses, obligations, judgements, charges, expenses and liabilities of any nature which are suffered, incurred or sustained by, imposed on or asserted against any such Person as a result of, in connection with or arising out of i) any breach of any term or condition of this Agreement or any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank by the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable, ii) the Bank acting upon instructions given or agreements made by electronic transmission of any type, iii) the presence of Contaminants at, on or under or the discharge or likely discharge of Contaminants from, any properties now or previously used by the Borrower or any Guarantor and iv) the breach of or non compliance with any Applicable Law by the Borrower or any Guarantor.

AMENDMENTS AND WAIVERS

No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement will be effective unless it is in writing, signed by the Borrower and the Bank. No failure or delay, on the part of the Bank, in exercising any right or power hereunder or under any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank shall operate as a waiver thereof. Any amendments requested by the Borrower will require review and agreement by the Bank and its counsel. Costs related to this review will be for the Borrower's account.

SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

This Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and permitted assigns. The Borrower shall not be entitled to assign or transfer any rights or obligations hereunder, without the consent in writing of the Bank. The Bank may assign or transfer all or any part of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to any Person. The Bank may disclose to potential or actual assignees or transferees confidential information regarding the Borrower and any Guarantor if applicable, (including, any such information provided by the Borrower, and any Guarantor if applicable, to the Bank) and shall not be liable for any such disclosure.

GAAP

Unless otherwise provided, all accounting terms used in this Agreement shall be interpreted in accordance with Canadian Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, as appropriate, for publicly accountable enterprises, private enterprises, not-for-profit organizations, pension plans and in accordance, as appropriate, with Public Sector Accounting Standards for government organizations in effect from time to time, applied on a consistent basis from period to period. All financial statements and/or reports shall be prepared using one of the above bases of presentation, as appropriate. Except for the transition of accounting standards in Canada, any change in accounting principles or the application of accounting principles is only permitted with the prior written consent of the Bank.

SEVERABILITY

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement and such invalid provision shall be deemed to be severable.

GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the Province identified in the Governing Law Jurisdiction section of this Agreement and the laws of Canada applicable therein. The Borrower irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the

courts of such Province and acknowledges the competence of such courts and irrevocably agrees to be bound by a judgment of any such court.

DEFAULT BY LAPSE OF TIME

The mere lapse of time fixed for performing an obligation shall have the effect of putting the Borrower, or a Guarantor if applicable, in default thereof.

SET-OFF

The Bank is authorized (but not obligated), at any time and without notice, to apply any credit balance (whether or not then due) in any account in the name of the Borrower, or to which the Borrower is beneficially entitled (in any currency) at any branch or agency of the Bank in or towards satisfaction of the indebtedness of the Borrower due to the Bank under the Credit Facilities and the other obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement. For that purpose, the Bank is irrevocably authorized to use all or any part of any such credit balance to buy such other currencies as may be necessary to effect such application.

NOTICES

Any notice or demand to be given by the Bank shall be given in writing by way of a letter addressed to the Borrower. If the letter is sent by telecopier, it shall be deemed received on the date of transmission, provided such transmission is sent prior to 5:00 p.m. on a day on which the Borrower's business is open for normal business, and otherwise on the next such day. If the letter is sent by ordinary mail to the address of the Borrower, it shall be deemed received on the date falling five (5) days following the date of the letter, unless the letter is hand-delivered to the Borrower, in which case the letter shall be deemed to be received on the date of delivery. The Borrower must advise the Bank at once about any changes in the Borrower's address.

CONSENT OF DISCLOSURE

The Borrower hereby grants permission to any Person having information in such Person's possession relating to any Potential Prior-Ranking Claim, to release such information to the Bank (upon its written request), solely for the purpose of assisting the Bank to evaluate the financial condition of the Borrower.

NON-MERGER

The provisions of this Agreement shall not merge with any Security provided to the Bank, but shall continue in full force for the benefit of the parties hereto.

JOINT AND SEVERAL

Where more than one Person is liable as Borrower or Guarantor if applicable for any obligation under this Agreement, then the liability of each such Person for such obligation is joint and several (in Quebec, solidarily) with each other such Person.

COUNTERPART EXECUTION

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument.

ELECTRONIC MAIL AND FAX TRANSMISSION

The Bank is entitled to rely on any agreement, document or instrument provided to the Bank by the Borrower or any Guarantor as applicable, by way of electronic mail or fax transmission as though it were an original document. The Bank is further entitled to assume that any communication from the Borrower received by electronic mail or fax transmission is a reliable communication from the Borrower.

ELECTRONIC IMAGING

The parties hereto agree that, at any time, the Bank may convert paper records of this Agreement and all other documentation delivered to the Bank (each, a "Paper Record") into electronic images (each, an "Electronic Image") as part of the Bank's normal business practices. The parties agree that each such Electronic Image shall be considered as an authoritative copy of the

Paper Record and shall be legally binding on the parties and admissible in any legal, administrative or other proceeding as conclusive evidence of the contents of such document in the same manner as the original Paper Record.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Borrower represents and warrants to the Bank that:

- a) it is duly incorporated, validly existing and duly registered or qualified to carry on business in each jurisdiction in which its business or assets are located;
- b) the execution, delivery and performance by it of this Agreement have been duly authorized by all necessary actions and do not violate its constating documents or any Applicable Laws or agreements to which it is subject or by which it is bound;
- c) no event has occurred which constitutes, or which, with notice, lapse of time, or both, would constitute, a breach of any covenant or other term or condition of this Agreement or any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank;
- d) there is no claim, action, prosecution or other proceeding of any kind pending or threatened against it or any of its assets or properties before any court or administrative agency which relates to any non-compliance with any Environmental and Health and Safety Laws which, if adversely determined, might have a material adverse effect upon its financial condition or operations or its ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any Security, and there are no circumstances of which it is aware which might give rise to any such proceeding which it has not fully disclosed to the Bank; and
- e) it has good and marketable title to all of its properties and assets, free and clear of any encumbrances, other than as may be provided for herein.

Representations and warranties are deemed to be repeated as at the time of each Borrowing hereunder.

LANGUAGE

The parties hereto have expressly requested that this Agreement and all related documents, including notices, be drawn up in the English language. Les parties ont expressément demandé que la présente convention et tous les documents y afférents, y compris les avis, soient rédigés en langue anglaise.

WHOLE AGREEMENT

This Agreement and any documents or instruments referred to in, or delivered pursuant to, or in connection with, this Agreement constitute the whole and entire agreement between the Borrower and the Bank with respect to the Credit Facilities.

EXCHANGE RATE FLUCTUATIONS

If, for any reason, the amount of Borrowings outstanding under any facility in a currency other than Canadian currency, when converted to the Equivalent Amount in Canadian currency, exceeds the amount available under such facility, the Borrower shall immediately repay such excess or shall secure such excess to the satisfaction of the Bank.

JUDGEMENT CURRENCY

If for the purpose of obtaining judgement in any court in any jurisdiction with respect to this Agreement, it is necessary to convert into the currency of such jurisdiction (the "**Judgement Currency**") any amount due hereunder in any currency other than the Judgement Currency, then conversion shall be made at the rate of exchange prevailing on the Business Day before the day on which judgement is given. For this purpose "rate of exchange" means the rate at which the Bank would, on the relevant date, be prepared to sell a similar amount of such currency in the Toronto foreign exchange market, against the Judgement Currency, in accordance with normal banking procedures.

In the event that there is a change in the rate of exchange prevailing between the Business Day before the day on which judgement is given and the date of payment of the amount due, the Borrower will, on the date of payment, pay such additional amounts as may be necessary to ensure that the amount paid on such date is the amount in the Judgement Currency which, when

converted at the rate of exchange prevailing on the date of payment, is the amount then due under this Agreement in such other currency together with interest at RBP and expenses (including legal fees on a solicitor and client basis). Any additional amount due from the Borrower under this section will be due as a separate debt and shall not be affected by judgement being obtained for any other sums due under or in respect of this Agreement.

Schedule "A"

DEFINITIONS

For the purpose of this Agreement, the following terms and phrases shall have the following meanings:

"Applicable Laws" means, with respect to any Person, property, transaction or event, all present or future applicable laws, statutes, regulations, rules, policies, guidelines, rulings, interpretations, directives (whether or not having the force of law), orders, codes, treaties, conventions, judgements, awards, determinations and decrees of any governmental, quasi-governmental, regulatory, fiscal or monetary body or agency or court of competent jurisdiction in any applicable jurisdiction;

"Borrowing" means each use of a Credit Facility and all such usages outstanding at any time are **"Borrowings"**;

"Business Day" means a day, excluding Saturday, Sunday and any other day which shall be a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions are closed throughout Canada;

"Business Loan Insurance Plan" means the optional group creditor insurance coverage, underwritten by Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, and offered in connection with eligible loan products offered by the Bank;

"Contaminant" includes, without limitation, any pollutant, dangerous substance, liquid waste, industrial waste, hazardous material, hazardous substance or contaminant including any of the foregoing as defined in any Environmental and Health and Safety Law;

"Environmental Activity" means any activity, event or circumstance in respect of a Contaminant, including, without limitation, its storage, use, holding, collection, purchase, accumulation, assessment, generation, manufacture, construction, processing, treatment, stabilization, disposition, handling or transportation, or its Release into the natural environment, including movement through or in the air, soil, surface water or groundwater;

"Environmental and Health and Safety Laws" means all Applicable Laws relating to the environment or occupational health and safety, or any Environmental Activity;

"Equivalent Amount" means, with respect to an amount of any currency, the amount of any other currency required to purchase that amount of the first mentioned currency through the Bank in Toronto, in accordance with normal banking procedures;

"Guarantor" means any Person who has guaranteed the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement;

"Maturity Date" means the date on which a facility is due and payable in full;

"Permitted Encumbrances" means, in respect of the Borrower:

- a) liens arising by operation of law for amounts not yet due or delinquent, minor encumbrances on real property such as easements and rights of way which do not materially detract from the value of such property, and security given to municipalities and similar public authorities when required by such authorities in connection with the operations of the Borrower in the ordinary course of business; and
- b) Security granted in favour of the Bank;

"Person" includes an individual, a partnership, a joint venture, a trust, an unincorporated organization, a company, a corporation, an association, a government or any department or agency thereof including Canada Revenue Agency, and any other incorporated or unincorporated entity;

"Policy" means the Business Loan Insurance Plan policy 5100, issued by Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada to the Bank;

"Potential Prior-Ranking Claims" means all amounts owing or required to be paid, where the failure to pay any such amount could give rise to a claim pursuant to any law, statute, regulation or otherwise, which ranks or is capable of ranking in priority to the Security or otherwise in priority to any claim by the Bank for repayment of any amounts owing under this Agreement;

"RBP" and **"Royal Bank Prime"** each means the annual rate of interest announced by the Bank from time to time as being a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on commercial loans made in Canadian currency in Canada;

"Release" includes discharge, spray, inject, inoculate, abandon, deposit, spill, leak, seep, pour, emit, empty, throw, dump, place and exhaust, and when used as a noun has a similar meaning.

Schedule "B"

CALCULATION AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST AND FEES

LIMIT ON INTEREST

The Borrower shall not be obligated to pay any interest, fees or costs under or in connection with this Agreement in excess of what is permitted by Applicable Law.

OVERDUE PAYMENTS

Any amount that is not paid when due hereunder shall, unless interest is otherwise payable in respect thereof in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or the instrument or contract governing same, bear interest until paid at the rate of RBP plus 5% per annum. Such interest on overdue amounts shall be computed daily, compounded monthly and shall be payable both before and after any or all of default, maturity date, demand and judgement.

EQUIVALENT YEARLY RATES

The annual rates of interest or fees to which the rates calculated in accordance with this Agreement are equivalent, are the rates so calculated multiplied by the actual number of days in the calendar year in which such calculation is made and divided by 365.

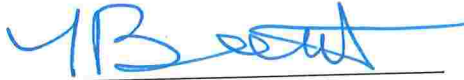
TIME AND PLACE OF PAYMENT

Amounts payable by the Borrower hereunder shall be paid at such place as the Bank may advise from time to time in the applicable currency. Amounts due on a day other than a Business Day shall be deemed to be due on the Business Day next following such day. Interest and fees payable under this Agreement are payable both before and after any or all of default, maturity date, demand and judgement.

RBP LOANS

The Borrower shall pay interest on each RBP Loan, monthly in arrears, on the 26th day of each month or such other day as may be agreed to between the Borrower and the Bank. Such interest will be calculated monthly and will accrue daily on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed and a year of 365 days and shall be paid in the currency of the applicable Borrowing.

This is Exhibit "H" referred to
in the Affidavit of Josh Coonan
Sworn before me this 12 day of March, 2019



Commissioner for Oaths
In and for the Province of Alberta

TIFFANY BENNETT
A Commissioner for Oaths
in and for Alberta
Student-At-Law, Notary Public

GENERAL SECURITY AGREEMENT

E-FORM 924 (03/2008)

1. SECURITY INTEREST

(a) For value received, the undersigned ("Debtor"), hereby grants to **ROYAL BANK OF CANADA** ("RBC"), a security interest (the "Security Interest") in the undertaking of Debtor and in all of Debtor's present and after acquired personal property including, without limitation, in all Goods (including all parts, accessories, attachments, special tools, additions and accessions thereto), Chattel Paper, Documents of Title (whether negotiable or not), Instruments, Intangibles, Money and Securities and all other Investment Property now owned or hereafter owned or acquired by or on behalf of Debtor (including such as may be returned to or repossessed by Debtor) and in all proceeds and renewals thereof, accretions thereto and substitutions therefore (hereinafter collectively called "Collateral"), and including, without limitation, all of the following now owned or hereafter owned or acquired by or on behalf of Debtor:

- (i) all inventory of whatever kind and wherever situate;
- (ii) all equipment (other than Inventory) of whatever kind and wherever situate, including, without limitation, all machinery, tools, apparatus, plant, furniture, fixtures and vehicles of whatsoever nature or kind;
- (iii) all Accounts and book debts and generally all debts, dues, claims, choses in action and demands of every nature and kind howsoever arising or secured including letters of credit and advices of credit, which are now due, owing or accruing or growing due to or owned by or which may hereafter become due, owing or accruing or growing due to or owned by Debtor ("Debts");
- (iv) all lists, records and files relating to Debtor's customers, clients and patients;
- (v) all deeds, documents, writings, papers, books of account and other books relating to or being records of Debts, Chattel Paper or Documents of Title or by which such are or may hereafter be secured, evidenced, acknowledged or made payable;
- (vi) all contractual rights and insurance claims;
- (vii) all patents, industrial designs, trade-marks, trade secrets and know-how including without limitation environmental technology and biotechnology, confidential information, trade-names, goodwill, copyrights, personality rights, plant breeders' rights, integrated circuit topographies, software and all other forms of intellectual and industrial property, and any registrations and applications for registration of any of the foregoing (collectively "Intellectual Property"); and
- (viii) all property described in Schedule "C" or any schedule now or hereafter annexed hereto.

(b) The Security Interest granted hereby shall not extend or apply to and Collateral shall not include the last day of the term of any lease or agreement therefor but upon the enforcement of the Security Interest, Debtor shall stand possessed of such last day in trust to assign the same to any person acquiring such term.

(c) The terms "Goods", "Chattel Paper", "Document of Title", "Instrument", "Intangible", "Security", "Investment Property", "proceed", "Inventory", "accession", "Money", "Account", "financing statement" and "financing change statement" whenever used herein shall be interpreted pursuant to their respective meanings when used in The Personal Property Security Act of the province referred to in Clause 14(s), as amended from time to time, which Act, including amendments thereto and any Act substituted therefor and amendments thereto is herein referred to as the "P.P.S.A.". Provided always that the term "Goods" when used herein shall not include "consumer goods" of Debtor as that term is defined in the P.P.S.A., the term "Inventory" when used herein shall include livestock and the young thereof after conception and crops that become such within one year of execution of this Security Agreement and the term "Investment Property", if not defined in the P.P.S.A., shall be interpreted according to its meaning in the Personal Property Security Act (Ontario). Any reference herein to "Collateral" shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be deemed a reference to "Collateral or any part thereof".

2. INDEBTEDNESS SECURED

The Security Interest granted hereby secures payment and performance of any and all obligations, indebtedness and liability of Debtor to RBC (including interest thereon) present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, extended or renewed, wheresoever and howsoever incurred and any ultimate unpaid balance thereof and whether the same is from time to time reduced and thereafter increased or entirely extinguished and thereafter incurred again and whether Debtor be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (hereinafter collectively called the "Indebtedness"). If the Security Interest in the Collateral is not sufficient, in the event of default, to satisfy all Indebtedness of the Debtor, the Debtor acknowledges and agrees that Debtor shall continue to be liable for any Indebtedness remaining outstanding and RBC shall be entitled to pursue full payment thereof.

3. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF DEBTOR

Debtor represents and warrants and so long as this Security Agreement remains in effect shall be deemed to continuously represent and warrant that:

(a) the Collateral is genuine and owned by Debtor free of all security interests, mortgages, liens, claims, charges, licenses, leases, infringements by third parties, encumbrances or other adverse claims or interests (hereinafter collectively called "Encumbrances"), save for the Security Interest and those Encumbrances shown on Schedule "A" or hereafter approved in writing by RBC, prior to their creation or assumption;

(b) all Intellectual Property applications and registrations are valid and in good standing and Debtor is the owner of the applications and registrations;

(c) each Debt, Chattel Paper and Instrument constituting Collateral is enforceable in accordance with its terms against the party obligated to pay the same (the "Account Debtor"), and the amount represented by Debtor to RBC from time to time as owing by each Account Debtor or by all Account Debtors will be the correct amount actually and unconditionally owing by such Account Debtor or Account Debtors, except for normal cash discounts where applicable, and no Account Debtor will have any defence, set off, claim or counterclaim against Debtor which can be asserted against RBC, whether in any proceeding to enforce Collateral or otherwise;

(d) the locations specified in Schedule "B" as to business operations and records are accurate and complete and with respect to Goods (including Inventory) constituting Collateral, the locations specified in Schedule "B" are accurate and complete save for Goods in transit to such locations and Inventory on lease or consignment; and all fixtures or Goods about to become fixtures and all crops and all oil, gas or other minerals to be extracted and all timber to be cut which forms part of the Collateral will be situate at one of such locations; and

(e) the execution, delivery and performance of the obligations under this Security Agreement and the creation of any security interest in or assignment hereunder of Debtor's rights in the Collateral to RBC will not result in a breach of any agreement to which Debtor is a party.

4. COVENANTS OF THE DEBTOR

So long as this Security Agreement remains in effect Debtor covenants and agrees:

(a) to defend the Collateral against the claims and demands of all other parties claiming the same or an interest therein; to diligently initiate and prosecute legal action against all infringers of Debtor's rights in Intellectual Property; to take all reasonable action to keep the Collateral free from all Encumbrances, except for the Security Interest, licenses which are compulsory under federal or provincial legislation and those shown on Schedule "A" or hereafter approved in writing by RBC, prior to their creation or assumption, and not to sell, exchange, transfer, assign, lease, license or otherwise dispose of Collateral or any interest therein without the prior written consent of RBC; provided always that, until default, Debtor may, in the ordinary course of Debtor's business, sell or lease Inventory and, subject to Clause 7 hereof, use Money available to Debtor;

(b) to notify RBC promptly of:

- (i) any change in the information contained herein or in the Schedules hereto relating to Debtor, Debtor's business or Collateral,
- (ii) the details of any significant acquisition of Collateral,
- (iii) the details of any claims or litigation affecting Debtor or Collateral,
- (iv) any loss or damage to Collateral,
- (v) any default by any Account Debtor in payment or other performance of its obligations with respect to Collateral, and
- (vi) the return to or repossession by Debtor of Collateral;

(c) to keep Collateral in good order, condition and repair and not to use Collateral in violation of the provisions of this Security Agreement or any other agreement relating to Collateral or any policy insuring Collateral or any applicable statute, law, by-law, rule, regulation or ordinance; to keep all agreements, registrations and applications relating to Intellectual Property and intellectual property used by Debtor in its business in good standing and to renew all agreements and registrations as may be necessary or desirable to protect Intellectual Property, unless otherwise agreed in writing by RBC; to apply to register all existing and future copyrights, trade-marks, patents, integrated circuit topographies and industrial designs whenever it is commercially reasonable to do so;

(d) to do, execute, acknowledge and deliver such financing statements, financing change statements and further assignments, transfers, documents, acts, matters and things (including further schedules hereto) as may be reasonably requested by RBC of or with respect to Collateral in order to give effect to these presents and to pay all costs for searches and filings in connection therewith;

(e) to pay all taxes, rates, levies, assessments and other charges of every nature which may be lawfully levied, assessed or imposed against or in respect of Debtor or Collateral as and when the same become due and payable;

(f) to insure collateral in such amounts and against such risks as would customarily be insured by a prudent owner of similar Collateral and in such additional amounts and against such additional risks as RBC may from time to time direct, with loss payable to RBC and Debtor, as insureds, as their respective interests may appear, and to pay all premiums therefor and deliver copies of policies and evidence of renewal to RBC on request;

(g) to prevent Collateral, save Inventory sold or leased as permitted hereby, from being or becoming an accession to other property not covered by this Security Agreement;

(h) to carry on and conduct the business of Debtor in a proper and efficient manner and so as to protect and preserve Collateral and to keep, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied, proper books of account for Debtor's business as well as accurate and complete records concerning Collateral, and mark any and all such records and Collateral at RBC's request so as to indicate the Security Interest;

(i) to deliver to RBC from time to time promptly upon request:

- (i) any Documents of Title, Instruments, Securities and Chattel Paper constituting, representing or relating to Collateral,
- (ii) all books of account and all records, ledgers, reports, correspondence, schedules, documents, statements, lists and other writings relating to Collateral for the purpose of inspecting, auditing or copying the same,
- (iii) all financial statements prepared by or for Debtor regarding Debtor's business,
- (iv) all policies and certificates of insurance relating to Collateral, and
- (v) such information concerning Collateral, the Debtor and Debtor's business and affairs as RBC may reasonably request.

5. USE AND VERIFICATION OF COLLATERAL

Subject to compliance with Debtor's covenants contained herein and Clause 7 hereof, Debtor may, until default, possess, operate, collect, use and enjoy and deal with Collateral in the ordinary course of Debtor's business in any manner not inconsistent with the provisions hereof; provided always that RBC shall have the right at any time and from time to time to verify the existence and state of the Collateral in any manner RBC may consider appropriate and Debtor agrees to furnish all assistance and information and to perform all such acts as RBC may reasonably request in connection therewith and for such purpose to grant to RBC or its agents access to all places where Collateral may be located and to all premises occupied by Debtor.

6. SECURITIES, INVESTMENT PROPERTY

If Collateral at any time includes Securities, Debtor authorizes RBC to transfer the same or any part thereof into its own name or that of its nominee(s) so that RBC or its nominee(s) may appear of record as the sole owner thereof; provided that, until default, RBC shall deliver promptly to Debtor all notices or other communications received by it or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and, upon demand and receipt of payment of any necessary expenses thereof, shall issue to Debtor or its order a proxy to vote and take all action with respect to such Securities. After default, Debtor waives all rights to receive any notices or communications received by RBC or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and agrees that no proxy issued by RBC to Debtor or its order as aforesaid shall thereafter be effective.

Where any Investment Property is held in or credited to an account that has been established with a securities intermediary, RBC may, at any time after default, give a notice of exclusive control to any such securities intermediary with respect to such Investment Property.

7. COLLECTION OF DEBTS

Before or after default under this Security Agreement, RBC may notify all or any Account Debtors of the Security Interest and may also direct such Account Debtors to make all payments on Collateral to RBC. Debtor acknowledges that any payments on or other proceeds of Collateral received by Debtor from Account Debtors, whether before or after notification of this Security Interest to Account Debtors and whether before or after default under this Security Agreement, shall be received and held by Debtor in trust for RBC and shall be turned over to RBC upon request.

8. INCOME FROM AND INTEREST ON COLLATERAL

(a) Until default, Debtor reserves the right to receive any Money constituting income from or interest on Collateral and if RBC receives any such Money prior to default, RBC shall either credit the same against the Indebtedness or pay the same promptly to Debtor.

(b) After default, Debtor will not request or receive any Money constituting income from or interest on Collateral and if Debtor receives any such Money without any request by it, Debtor will pay the same promptly to RBC.

9. INCREASES, PROFITS, PAYMENTS OR DISTRIBUTIONS

(a) Whether or not default has occurred, Debtor authorizes RBC:

(i) to receive any increase in or profits on Collateral (other than Money) and to hold the same as part of Collateral. Money so received shall be treated as income for the purposes of Clause 8 hereof and dealt with accordingly;

(ii) to receive any payment or distribution upon redemption or retirement or upon dissolution and liquidation of the issuer of Collateral; to surrender such Collateral in exchange therefor and to hold any such payment or distribution as part of Collateral.

(b) If Debtor receives any such increase or profits (other than Money) or payments or distributions, Debtor will deliver the same promptly to RBC to be held by RBC as herein provided.

10. DISPOSITION OF MONEY

Subject to any applicable requirements of the P.P.S.A., all Money collected or received by RBC pursuant to or in exercise of any right it possesses with respect to Collateral shall be applied on account of Indebtedness in such manner as RBC deems best or, at the option of RBC, may be held unappropriated in a collateral account or released to Debtor, all without prejudice to the liability of Debtor or the rights of RBC hereunder, and any surplus shall be accounted for as required by law.

11. EVENTS OF DEFAULT

The happening of any of the following events or conditions shall constitute default hereunder which is herein referred to as "default":

(a) the nonpayment when due, whether by acceleration or otherwise, of any principal or interest forming part of Indebtedness or the failure of Debtor to observe or perform any obligation, covenant, term, provision or condition contained in this Security Agreement or any other agreement between Debtor and RBC;

(b) the death of or a declaration of incompetency by a court of competent jurisdiction with respect to Debtor, if an individual;

(c) the bankruptcy or insolvency of Debtor; the filing against Debtor of a petition in bankruptcy; the making of an assignment for the benefit of creditors by Debtor; the appointment of a receiver or trustee for Debtor or for any assets of Debtor or the institution by or against Debtor of any other type of insolvency proceeding under the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act or otherwise;

(d) the institution by or against Debtor of any formal or informal proceeding for the dissolution or liquidation of, settlement of claims against or winding up of affairs of Debtor;

(e) if any Encumbrance affecting Collateral becomes enforceable against Collateral;

(f) if Debtor ceases or threatens to cease to carry on business or makes or agrees to make a bulk sale of assets without complying with applicable law or commits or threatens to commit an act of bankruptcy;

(g) if any execution, sequestration, extent or other process of any court becomes enforceable against Debtor or if distress or analogous process is levied upon the assets of Debtor or any part thereof;

h) if any certificate, statement, representation, warranty or audit report heretofore or hereafter furnished by or on behalf of Debtor pursuant to or in connection with this Security Agreement, or otherwise (including, without limitation, the representations and warranties contained herein) or as an inducement to RBC to extend any credit to or to enter into this or any other agreement with Debtor, proves to have been false in any material respect at the time as of which the facts therein set forth were stated or certified, or proves to have omitted any substantial contingent or unliquidated liability or claim against Debtor; or if upon the date of execution of this Security Agreement, there shall have been any material adverse change in any of the facts disclosed by any such certificate, representation, statement, warranty or audit report, which change shall not have been disclosed to RBC at or prior to the time of such execution.

12. ACCELERATION

RBC, in its sole discretion, may declare all or any part of Indebtedness which is not by its terms payable on demand to be immediately due and payable, without demand or notice of any kind, in the event of default, or if RBC considers itself insecure or that the Collateral is in jeopardy. The provisions of this clause are not intended in any way to affect any rights of RBC with respect to any Indebtedness which may now or hereafter be payable on demand.

13. REMEDIES

(a) Upon default, RBC may appoint or reappoint by instrument in writing, any person or persons, whether an officer or officers or an employee or employees of RBC or not, to be a receiver or receivers (hereinafter called a "Receiver", which term when used herein shall include a receiver and manager) of Collateral (including any interest, income or profits therefrom) and may remove any Receiver so appointed and appoint another in his/her stead. Any such Receiver shall, so far as concerns responsibility for his/her acts, be deemed the agent of Debtor and not RBC, and RBC shall not be in any way responsible for any misconduct, negligence or non-feasance on the part of any such Receiver, his/her servants, agents or employees. Subject to the provisions of the instrument appointing him/her, any such Receiver shall have power to take possession of Collateral, to preserve Collateral or its value, to carry on or concur in carrying on all or any part of the business of Debtor and to sell, lease, license or otherwise dispose of or concur in selling, leasing, licensing or otherwise disposing of Collateral. To facilitate the foregoing powers, any such Receiver may, to the exclusion of all others, including Debtor, enter upon, use and occupy all premises owned or occupied by Debtor wherein Collateral may be situate, maintain Collateral upon such premises, borrow money on a secured or unsecured basis and use Collateral directly in carrying on Debtor's business or as security for loans or advances to enable the Receiver to carry on Debtor's business or otherwise, as such Receiver shall, in its discretion, determine. Except as may be otherwise directed by RBC, all Money received from time to time by such Receiver in carrying out his/her appointment shall be received in trust for and paid over to RBC. Every such Receiver may, in the discretion of RBC, be vested with all or any of the rights and powers of RBC.

(b) Upon default, RBC may, either directly or through its agents or nominees, exercise any or all of the powers and rights given to a Receiver by virtue of the foregoing sub-clause (a).

(c) RBC may take possession of, collect, demand, sue on, enforce, recover and receive Collateral and give valid and binding receipts and discharges therefor and in respect thereof and, upon default, RBC may sell, license, lease or otherwise dispose of Collateral in such manner, at such time or times and place or places, for such consideration and upon such terms and conditions as to RBC may seem reasonable.

(d) In addition to those rights granted herein and in any other agreement now or hereafter in effect between Debtor and RBC and in addition to any other rights RBC may have at law or in equity, RBC shall have, both before and after default, all rights and remedies of a secured party under the P.P.S.A. Provided always, that RBC shall not be liable or accountable for any failure to exercise its remedies, take possession of, collect, enforce, realize, sell, lease, license or otherwise dispose of Collateral or to institute any proceedings for such purposes. Furthermore, RBC shall have no obligation to take any steps to preserve rights against prior parties to any Instrument or Chattel Paper whether Collateral or proceeds and whether or not in RBC's possession and shall not be liable or accountable for failure to do so.

(e) Debtor acknowledges that RBC or any Receiver appointed by it may take possession of Collateral wherever it may be located and by any method permitted by law and Debtor agrees upon request from RBC or any such Receiver to assemble and deliver possession of Collateral at such place or places as directed.

(f) Debtor agrees to be liable for and to pay all costs, charges and expenses reasonably incurred by RBC or any Receiver appointed by it, whether directly or for services rendered (including reasonable solicitors and auditors costs and other legal expenses and Receiver remuneration), in operating Debtor's accounts, in preparing or enforcing this Security Agreement, taking and maintaining custody of, preserving, repairing, processing, preparing for disposition and disposing of Collateral and in enforcing or collecting Indebtedness and all such costs, charges and expenses, together with any amounts owing as a result of any borrowing by RBC or any Receiver appointed by it, as permitted hereby, shall be a first charge on the proceeds of realization, collection or disposition of Collateral and shall be secured hereby.

(g) RBC will give Debtor such notice, if any, of the date, time and place of any public sale or of the date after which any private disposition of Collateral is to be made as may be required by the P.P.S.A..

(h) Upon default and receiving written demand from RBC, Debtor shall take such further action as may be necessary to evidence and effect an assignment or licensing of Intellectual Property to whomever RBC directs, including to RBC. Debtor appoints any officer or director or branch manager of RBC upon default to be its attorney in accordance with applicable legislation with full power of substitution and to do on Debtor's behalf anything that is required to assign, license or transfer, and to record any assignment, licence or transfer of the Collateral. This power of attorney, which is coupled with an interest, is irrevocable until the release or discharge of the Security Interest.

14. MISCELLANEOUS

(a) Debtor hereby authorizes RBC to file such financing statements, financing change statements and other documents and do such acts, matters and things (including completing and adding schedules hereto identifying Collateral or any permitted Encumbrances affecting Collateral or identifying the locations at which Debtor's business is carried on and Collateral and records relating thereto are situate) as RBC may deem appropriate to perfect on an ongoing basis and continue the Security Interest, to protect and preserve Collateral and to realize upon the Security Interest and Debtor hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints the Manager or Acting Manager from time to time of the herein mentioned branch of RBC the true and lawful attorney of Debtor, with full power of substitution, to do any of the foregoing in the name of Debtor whenever and wherever it may be deemed necessary or expedient.

(b) Without limiting any other right of RBC, whenever Indebtedness is immediately due and payable or RBC has the right to declare Indebtedness to be immediately due and payable (whether or not it has so declared), RBC may, in its sole discretion, set off against Indebtedness any and all amounts then owed to Debtor by RBC in any capacity, whether or not due, and RBC shall be deemed to have exercised such right to set off immediately at the time of making its decision to do so even though any charge therefor is made or entered on RBC's records subsequent thereto.

(c) Upon Debtor's failure to perform any of its duties hereunder, RBC may, but shall not be obligated to,

perform any or all of such duties, and Debtor shall pay to RBC, forthwith upon written demand therefor, an amount equal to the expense incurred by RBC in so doing plus interest thereon from the date such expense is incurred until it is paid at the rate of 15% per annum.

(d) RBC may grant extensions of time and other indulgences, take and give up security, accept compositions, compound, compromise, settle, grant releases and discharges and otherwise deal with Debtor, debtors of Debtor, sureties and others and with Collateral and other security as RBC may see fit without prejudice to the liability of Debtor or RBC's right to hold and realize the Security Interest. Furthermore, RBC may demand, collect and sue on Collateral in either Debtor's or RBC's name, at RBC's option, and may endorse Debtor's name on any and all cheques, commercial paper, and any other Instruments pertaining to or constituting Collateral.

(e) No delay or omission by RBC in exercising any right or remedy hereunder or with respect to any indebtedness shall operate as a waiver thereof or of any other right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise thereof shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or remedy. Furthermore, RBC may remedy any default by Debtor hereunder or with respect to any indebtedness in any reasonable manner without waiving the default remedied and without waiving any other prior or subsequent default by Debtor. All rights and remedies of RBC granted or recognized herein are cumulative and may be exercised at any time and from time to time independently or in combination.

(f) Debtor waives protest of any Instrument constituting Collateral at any time held by RBC on which Debtor is in any way liable and, subject to Clause 13(g) hereof, notice of any other action taken by RBC.

(g) This Security Agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. In any action brought by an assignee of this Security Agreement and the Security Interest or any part thereof to enforce any rights hereunder, Debtor shall not assert against the assignee any claim or defence which Debtor now has or hereafter may have against RBC. If more than one Debtor executes this Security Agreement the obligations of such Debtors hereunder shall be joint and several.

(h) RBC may provide any financial and other information it has about Debtor, the Security Interest and the Collateral to any one acquiring or who may acquire an interest in the Security Interest or the Collateral from the Bank or any one acting on behalf of the Bank.

(i) Save for any schedules which may be added hereto pursuant to the provisions hereof, no modification, variation or amendment of any provision of this Security Agreement shall be made except by a written agreement, executed by the parties hereto and no waiver of any provision hereof shall be effective unless in writing.

(j) Subject to the requirements of Clauses 13(g) and 14(k) hereof, whenever either party hereto is required or entitled to notify or direct the other or to make a demand or request upon the other, such notice, direction, demand or request shall be in writing and shall be sufficiently given, in the case of RBC, if delivered to it or sent by prepaid registered mail addressed to it at its address herein set forth or as changed pursuant hereto, and, in the case of Debtor, if delivered to it or if sent by prepaid registered mail addressed to it at its last address known to RBC. Either party may notify the other pursuant hereto of any change in such party's principal address to be used for the purposes hereof.

(k) This Security Agreement and the security afforded hereby is in addition to and not in substitution for any other security now or hereafter held by RBC and is intended to be a continuing Security Agreement and shall remain in full force and effect until the Manager or Acting Manager from time to time of the herein mentioned branch of RBC shall actually receive written notice of its discontinuance; and, notwithstanding such notice, shall remain in full force and effect thereafter until all indebtedness contracted for or created before the receipt of such notice by RBC, and any extensions or renewals thereof (whether made before or after receipt of such notice) together with interest accruing thereon after such notice, shall be paid in full.

(l) The headings used in this Security Agreement are for convenience only and are not to be considered a part of this Security Agreement and do not in any way limit or amplify the terms and provisions of this Security Agreement.

(m) When the context so requires, the singular number shall be read as if the plural were expressed and the provisions hereof shall be read with all grammatical changes necessary dependent upon the person referred to being a male, female, firm or corporation.

(n) In the event any provisions of this Security Agreement, as amended from time to time, shall be deemed invalid or void, in whole or in part, by any Court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining terms and provisions of this Security Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

(o) Nothing herein contained shall in any way obligate RBC to grant, continue, renew, extend time for payment of or accept anything which constitutes or would constitute indebtedness.

(p) The Security Interest created hereby is intended to attach when this Security Agreement is signed by Debtor and delivered to RBC.

(q) Debtor acknowledges and agrees that in the event it amalgamates with any other company or companies it is the intention of the parties hereto that the term "Debtor" when used herein shall apply to each of the amalgamating companies and to the amalgamated company, such that the Security Interest granted hereby

(i) shall extend to "Collateral" (as that term is herein defined) owned by each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company at the time of amalgamation and to any "Collateral" thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated company, and

(ii) shall secure the "Indebtedness" (as that term is herein defined) of each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company to RBC at the time of amalgamation and any "Indebtedness" of the amalgamated company to RBC thereafter arising. The Security Interest shall attach to "Collateral" owned by each company amalgamating with Debtor, and by the amalgamated company, at the time of the amalgamation, and shall attach to any "Collateral" thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated company when such becomes owned or is acquired.

(r) In the event that Debtor is a body corporate, it is hereby agreed that The Limitation of Civil Rights Act of the Province of Saskatchewan, or any provision thereof, shall have no application to this Security Agreement or any agreement or instrument renewing or extending or collateral to this Security Agreement. In the event that Debtor is an agricultural corporation within the meaning of The Saskatchewan Farm Security Act, Debtor agrees with RBC that all of Part IV (other than Section 46) of that Act shall not apply to Debtor.

(s) This Security Agreement and the transactions evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the province in which the herein branch of RBC is located, as those laws may from time to time be in effect, except if such branch of RBC is located in Quebec then, this Security Agreement and the transactions evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein.

15. COPY OF AGREEMENT

(a) Debtor hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this Security Agreement.

(b) Debtor waives Debtor's right to receive a copy of any financing statement or financing change statement registered by RBC or of any verification statement with respect to any financing statement or financing change statement registered by RBC. (Applies in all P.P.S.A. Provinces except Ontario).

16. Debtor represents and warrants that the following information is accurate:

INDIVIDUAL DEBTOR

SURNAME (LAST NAME)	FIRST NAME	SECOND NAME	BIRTH DATE YEAR MONTH DAY
ADDRESS OF INDIVIDUAL DEBTOR	CITY	PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE
SURNAME (LAST NAME)	FIRST NAME	SECOND NAME	BIRTH DATE YEAR MONTH DAY
ADDRESS OF INDIVIDUAL DEBTOR (IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE)	CITY	PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE

BUSINESS DEBTOR

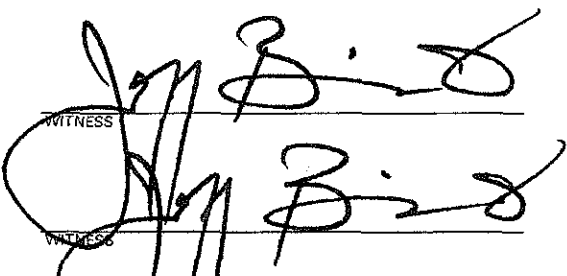
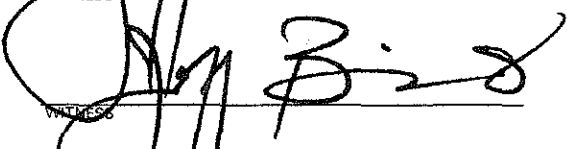
NAME OF BUSINESS DEBTOR ATKINS KUNTZ CONSTRUCTION GROUP INC.			
ADDRESS OF BUSINESS DEBTOR 43 BEACONSFIELD CRES NW	CITY CALGARY	PROVINCE AB	POSTAL CODE T3K 1W5

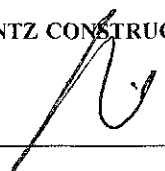
TRADE NAME (IF APPLICABLE)

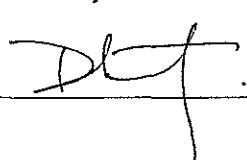
TRADE NAME OF DEBTOR			
PRINCIPAL ADDRESS (IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE)	CITY	PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE

IN WITNESS WHEREOF Debtor has executed this Security Agreement this 12 day of FEBRUARY, 14.

ATKINS KUNTZ CONSTRUCTION GROUP INC.

WITNESS

 WITNESS






Seal
 Seal

BRANCH ADDRESS

CALGARY SOUTH COMM L 411 58TH AVE SE CALGARY AB T2H 0P5
--

SCHEDULE "A"

(ENCUMBRANCES AFFECTING COLLATERAL)

SCHEDULE "B"

1. Locations of Debtor's Business Operations

43 BEACONSFIELD CRES NW
CALGARY
AB CANADA
T3K1W5

2. Locations of Records relating to Collateral (if different from 1. above)

SAME AS ABOVE

3. Locations of Collateral (if different from 1. above)

SAME AS ABOVE

SCHEDULE "C"
(DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY)

SCHEDULE "C"
(DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY)

ADDITIONAL SCHEDULE "C" TO FORM 924, GIVEN BY ATKINS KUNTZ CONSTRUCTION GROUP INC., TO ROYAL BANK OF CANADA DATED Feb 12/2014.

One (1) 2011 Chevrolet 2500 Silverado Pick up truck
VIN: 1GC2KXCG2BZ261651

Dated this **29** of **January**, **2015**.

BILL OF SALE
GST/HST #: 894845635RT

AMVIC REG# 1000570
Stock No: 7169
Date: 11/13/15

EMERALD HOLDINGS

2625 26 Street N. E.
Calgary, AB T1Y 1A4
T. 403. 287. 8257
F. 403. 719. 1642

THE FOLLOWING VEHICLE:

YEAR:	2011
MAKE:	Chev
MODEL:	Silverado 2500 HD
VIN#	1GC2KXC62B2261651
COLOR:	White.
ODOMETER (KM'S):	140530

TRADE-IN:

YEAR:	
MAKE:	
MODEL:	NO
VIN#:	TRADE
COLOR:	
ODOMETER (KM'S):	

PURCHASER:	AK Construction.
ADDRESS:	3303 57 Avenue SE
CITY:	Calgary AB T2C0B2
PHONE:	403 - 680-9921

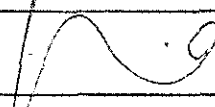
TERMS OF SALE:


SALE PRICE:	18750
TRADE IN:	
LESS TRADE:	
DOC FEES:	\$299.00
GST:	937.50
AMVIC LEVY:	\$6.25
TOTAL SALE PRICE:	19687.50
LESS DEPOSIT: Refundable	(500.00)
NET BALANCE DUE:	19687.5

PAYMENT DUE DATE:	
PAYMENT TYPE: FINANCE <input type="checkbox"/> CHECQUE <input type="checkbox"/> CASH <input type="checkbox"/>	

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF SALE:

Amvic Done.

BUYER: 

SELLER: 



MECHANICAL FITNESS ASSESSMENT

As required by Vehicle Inspection Regulation (A/R 211/2006)

Dealer: Osman Motors Inc.

AMVIC License Number: 1001670

Address: 2625 26 Street N.E. Calgary AB, T1A 1A4

VEHICLE INFORMATION

Year: 2011 Make: chrysler Model: silverado 2500 Previous Province of Registration:

Vehicle Identification Number: 1A2KXCAB32261651 Odometer Reading: 140,527 km/mi

Truck Motorcycle Bus Van Light Truck Auto Motorized RV Other

Please check mark (✓) each item as C = Complies N = Non-Compliant N/A=Not Applicable

Powertrain	C	N
Accelerator	-	-
Fuel System	-	-
Exhaust	-	-
Transmission	-	-
Front/Rear/Spindles Axles	-	-
Clutch	NA	-
Fluid Levels (power steering, brake)	-	-
CV Joints	-	-

Lamps	C	N
Head Lamp Hi Beam	-	-
Head Lamp Lo Beam	-	-
Head Lamp Location	-	-
Daytime Running Lamps	-	-
Tail Lamps	-	-
Brake Lamps	-	-
Turn Signal Lamps	-	-
Hazard Warning Lamps	-	-
Licence Plate Lamp	-	-
Back-up Lamps	-	-

Instruments	C	N
Speedometer/Odometer	-	-
Indicator Lamps	-	-
Horn	-	-
Hi Beam Indicator	-	-

Brakes	C	N
Parking/Emergency Brake	-	-
Hydraulic System	-	-
Vacuum System	-	-
Drum Brakes	NA	-
Disc Brakes	-	-
Shoes/Pads	75%	-
Anti-Lock (if OEM equipped)	✓	-

Steering	C	N
Steering Lash	-	-
Steering Linkage	-	-
Rack & Pinion	-	-
Power Steering System	NA	-
King Pin	-	-
Ball Joints	-	-

Suspension	C	N
Leaf springs	-	-
Struts and Shocks	-	-
Coil spring	-	-
Torsion Bar	-	-
Independent/Multilink Rear	NA	-
Computer Controlled	NA	-

Diagnostic	C	N
Diagnostic Trouble Codes	✓	-

Frame & Body	C	N
Hood Latch	-	-
Door Latches & Hinges	-	-
Bumpers	-	-
Windshield Wipers & Washer	-	-
Rear Wiper & Washer	NA	-
Windshield	-	-
Windows	-	-
Defrost/Heaters	-	-
Mirrors	-	-
Seats	-	-
Seat Belts/Airbags	-	-
Mudguards	-	-
Window Glazing	-	-
Structural Integrity	-	-

Tires & Wheels	C	N
Tread Depth	70% 50%	-
Tread Section	-	-
Sidewalls	-	-
Wheels	-	-

Electrical	C	N
Wiring	-	-
Battery	-	-
Switches	-	-
Alternator	-	-

Technician Comments

This is to certify that I have assessed the vehicle described above in accordance with the Traffic Safety Act, Vehicle Equipment Regulation (A/R 122/2009). By signing this assessment, I verify the contents of this document are true and correct.

I, the buyer of this vehicle, acknowledge receipt of this assessment.

Signature of Certified Journeyman Technician: *[Signature]*

Signature of Buyer

Technician Name (Print): AKIOL menhem.

Buyer (Print)

Technician Trade Certificate Number: 5-13-82088

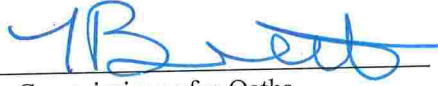
Signature of Salesperson

Date: Nov 6/14

Salesperson (Print)

Date

This is Exhibit "I" referred to
in the Affidavit of Josh Coonan
Sworn before me this 12 day of March, 2019



Commissioner for Oaths
In and for the Province of Alberta

TIFFANY BENNETT
A Commissioner for Oaths
in and for Alberta
Student-At-Law, Notary Public

GUARANTEE AND POSTPONEMENT OF CLAIM

TO: ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

FOR VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the undersigned and each of them (if more than one) hereby jointly and severally guarantee(s) payment on demand to Royal Bank of Canada (hereinafter called the "Bank") of all debts and liabilities, present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, at any time owing by ATKINS KUNTZ CONSTRUCTION GROUP INC. (hereinafter called the "Customer") to the Bank or remaining unpaid by the Customer to the Bank, heretofore or hereafter incurred or arising and whether incurred by or arising from agreement or dealings between the Bank and the Customer or by or from any agreement or dealings with any third party by which the Bank may be or become in any manner whatsoever a creditor of the Customer or however otherwise incurred or arising anywhere within or outside the country where this guarantee is executed and whether the Customer be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (such debts and liabilities being hereinafter called the "Liabilities"); the liability of the undersigned hereunder being limited to the sum of **\$150,000.00 One Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars** together with interest thereon from the date of demand for payment at a rate equal to **the Prime Interest Rate of the Bank plus 5.000 Five percent per annum** as well after as before default and judgment.

AND THE UNDERSIGNED AND EACH OF THEM (IF MORE THAN ONE) HEREBY JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY AGREE(S) WITH THE BANK AS FOLLOWS:

(1) The Bank may grant time, renewals, extensions, indulgences, releases and discharges to, take securities (which word as used herein includes securities taken by the Bank from the Customer and others, monies which the Customer has on deposit with the Bank, other assets of the Customer held by the Bank in safekeeping or otherwise, and other guarantees) from and give the same and any or all existing securities up to, abstain from taking securities from, or perfecting securities of, cease or refrain from giving credit or making loans or advances to, or change any term or condition applicable to the liabilities, including without limitation, the rate of interest or maturity date, if any, or introduce new terms and conditions with regard to the liabilities, or accept compositions from and otherwise deal with, the Customer and others and with all securities as the Bank may see fit, and may apply all moneys at any time received from the Customer or others or from securities upon such part of the liabilities as the Bank deems best and change any such application in whole or in part from time to time as the Bank may see fit, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee, and no loss of or in respect of any securities received by the Bank from the Customer or others, whether occasioned by the fault of the Bank or otherwise, shall in any way limit or lessen the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee.

(2) This guarantee shall be a continuing guarantee and shall cover all the Liabilities, and it shall apply to and secure any ultimate balance due or remaining unpaid to the Bank.

(3) The Bank shall not be bound to exhaust its recourse against the Customer or others or any securities it may at any time hold before being entitled to payment from the undersigned of the Liabilities. The undersigned renounce(s) to all benefits of discussion and division.

(4) The undersigned or any of them may, by notice in writing delivered to the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument, with effect from and after the date that is 30 days following the date of receipt by the Bank of such notice, determine their or his/her liability under this guarantee in respect of Liabilities thereafter incurred or arising but not in respect of any Liabilities theretofore incurred or arising even though not then matured, provided, however, that notwithstanding receipt of any such notice the Bank may fulfil any requirements of the Customer based on agreements express or implied made prior to the receipt of such notice and any resulting Liabilities shall be covered by this guarantee; and provided further that in the event of the determination of this guarantee as to one or more of the undersigned it shall remain a continuing guarantee as to the other or others of the undersigned.

(5) All indebtedness and liability, present and future, of the customer to the undersigned or any of them are hereby assigned to the Bank and postponed to the liabilities, and all moneys received by the undersigned or any of them in respect thereof shall be received in trust for the Bank and forthwith upon receipt shall be paid over to the Bank, the

whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under the foregoing guarantee; and this assignment and postponement is independent of the said guarantee and shall remain in full effect notwithstanding that the liability of the undersigned or any of them under the said guarantee may be extinct. The term "Liabilities", as previously defined, for purposes of the postponement feature provided by this agreement, and this section in particular, includes any funds advanced or held at the disposal of the Customer under any line(s) of credit.

(6) This guarantee and agreement shall not be affected by the death or loss or diminution of capacity of the undersigned or any of them or by any change in the name of the Customer or in the membership of the Customer's firm through the death or retirement of one or more partners or the introduction of one or more other partners or otherwise, or by the acquisition of the Customer's business by a corporation, or by any change whatsoever in the objects, capital structure or constitution of the Customer, or by the Customer's business being amalgamated with a corporation, but shall notwithstanding the happening of any such event continue to apply to all the Liabilities whether theretofore or thereafter incurred or arising and in this instrument the word "Customer" shall include every such firm and corporation.

(7) This guarantee shall not be considered as wholly or partially satisfied by the payment or liquidation at any time or times of any sum or sums of money for the time being due or remaining unpaid to the Bank, and all dividends, compositions, proceeds of security valued and payments received by the Bank from the Customer or from others or from estates shall be regarded for all purposes as payments in gross without any right on the part of the undersigned to claim in reduction of the liability under this guarantee the benefit of any such dividends, compositions, proceeds or payments or any securities held by the Bank or proceeds thereof, and the undersigned shall have no right to be subrogated in any rights of the Bank until the Bank shall have received payment in full of the Liabilities.

(8) All monies, advances, renewals, credits and credit facilities in fact borrowed or obtained from the Bank shall be deemed to form part of the Liabilities, notwithstanding any lack or limitation of status or of power, incapacity or disability of the Customer or of the directors, partners or agents of the Customer, or that the Customer may not be a legal or suable entity, or any irregularity, defect or informality in the borrowing or obtaining of such monies, advances, renewals, credits or credit facilities, or any other reason, similar or not, the whole whether known to the Bank or not. Any sum which may not be recoverable from the undersigned on the footing of a guarantee, whether for the reasons set out in the previous sentence, or for any other reason, similar or not, shall be recoverable from the undersigned and each of them as sole or principal debtor in respect of that sum, and shall be paid to the Bank on demand with interest and accessories.

(9) This guarantee is in addition to and not in substitution for any other guarantee, by whomsoever given, at any time held by the Bank, and any present or future obligation to the Bank incurred or arising otherwise than under a guarantee, of the undersigned or any of them or of any other obligant, whether bound with or apart from the Customer; excepting any guarantee surrendered for cancellation on delivery of this instrument or confirmed in writing by the Bank to be cancelled.

(10) The undersigned and each of them shall be bound by any account settled between the Bank and the Customer, and if no such account has been so settled immediately before demand for payment under this guarantee any account stated by the Bank shall be accepted by the undersigned and each of them as conclusive evidence of the amount which at the date of the account so stated is due by the Customer to the Bank or remains unpaid by the Customer to the Bank.

(11) This guarantee and agreement shall be operative and binding upon every signatory thereof notwithstanding the non-execution thereof by any other proposed signatory or signatories, and possession of this instrument by the Bank shall be conclusive evidence against the undersigned and each of them that this instrument was not delivered in escrow or pursuant to any agreement that it should not be effective until any conditions precedent or subsequent had been complied with, unless at the time of receipt of this instrument by the Bank each signatory thereof obtains from the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument a letter setting out the terms and conditions under which this instrument was delivered and the conditions, if any, to be observed before it becomes effective.

(12) No suit based on this guarantee shall be instituted until demand for payment has been made, and demand for payment shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon any guarantor if and when an envelope containing such demand, addressed to such guarantor at the address of such guarantor last known to the Bank, is posted, postage prepaid, in the post office, and in the event of the death of any guarantor demand for payment addressed to any of such guarantor's heirs, executors, administrators or legal representatives at the address of the addressee last known to the Bank and posted as aforesaid shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon all of them. Moreover, when demand for payment has been made, the undersigned shall also be liable to the Bank for all legal costs (on a solicitor and own client basis) incurred by or on behalf of the Bank resulting from any action instituted on the basis of this guarantee. All payments hereunder shall be made to the Bank at a branch or agency of the Bank.

(13) This instrument covers all agreements between the parties hereto relative to this guarantee and assignment and postponement, and none of the parties shall be bound by any representation or promise made by any person relative thereto which is not embodied herein.

(14) This guarantee and agreement shall extend to and enure to the benefit of the Bank and its successors and assigns, and every reference herein to the undersigned or to each of them or to any of them, is a reference to and shall be construed as including the undersigned and the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns of the undersigned, or of each of them or of any of them, as the case may be, to and upon all of whom this guarantee and agreement shall extend and be binding.

(15) Prime Interest Rate is the annual rate of interest announced from time to time by Royal Bank of Canada as a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on Canadian dollar commercial loans in Canada.

(16) This Guarantee and Postponement of Claim shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Alberta ("Jurisdiction"). The undersigned irrevocably submits to the courts of the Jurisdiction in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Guarantee and Postponement of Claim, and irrevocably agrees that all such actions and proceedings may be heard and determined in such courts, and irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent possible, the defense of an inconvenient forum. The undersigned agrees that a judgment or order in any such action or proceeding may be enforced in other jurisdictions in any manner provided by law. Provided, however, that the Bank may serve legal process in any manner permitted by law or may bring an action or proceeding against the undersigned or the property or assets of the undersigned in the courts of any other jurisdiction.

(Applicable in all P.P.S.A. Provinces except Ontario.)

(17) The Undersigned hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this agreement.

(18) The Undersigned hereby waives Undersigned's right to receive a copy of any Financing Statement or Financing Change Statement registered by the Bank.

EXECUTED this FEB 12, 2014
(MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)


IN THE PRESENCE OF


Witness Signature : TERRY V. LLOYD
BARRISTER & SOLICITOR

Name: _____


Witness Signature : TERRY V. LLOYD
BARRISTER & SOLICITOR

Name: _____



DOUGLAS E. ATKINS



DAVID JAMES KUNTZ

Witness Signature : _____

Name: _____

Witness Signature : _____

Name: _____

Insert the full name and address of guarantor (Undersigned above).

Full name and address

(To be completed when the guarantee is stated to be governed by the laws of the Province of Alberta, the loan is repayable in Alberta, the guarantee is executed in Alberta, the customer carries on business in Alberta, or the guarantor is resident or owns assets in Alberta.)

(To be completed only where the guarantor is not a corporation)

THE GUARANTEES ACKNOWLEDGEMENT ACT, (ALBERTA)
CERTIFICATE OF NOTARY PUBLIC

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

(1) DOUGLAS E. ATKINS of Calgary in the Province of Alberta, the guarantor in the guarantee dated Feb 12, 2014 made between ROYAL BANK OF CANADA and DOUGLAS E. ATKINS and DAVID JAMES KUNTZ, which this certificate is attached to or noted upon, appeared in person before me and acknowledged that he/she had executed the guarantee;

(2) I satisfied myself by examination of the guarantor that he/she is aware of the contents of the guarantee and understands it.

Given at Calgary, Alberta this Feb 12, 2014 under my hand and seal of office (SEAL OF NOTARY PUBLIC)

A NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR ALBERTA
TERRY V. LLOYD
BARRISTER & SOLICITOR

(Guarantor to sign in presence of Notary Public)

STATEMENT OF GUARANTOR

I am the person named in the certificate

Signature of Guarantor

(To be completed when the guarantee is stated to be governed by the laws of the Province of Saskatchewan and the Borrower or Guarantor is a farmer in Saskatchewan, or the farmer or Guarantor owns farm assets in Saskatchewan.)

THE SASKATCHEWAN FARM SECURITY ACT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF GUARANTEE (SECTION 31)
CERTIFICATE OF LAWYER OR NOTARY PUBLIC

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

(1) _____ of _____ in the Province of _____, the guarantor in the guarantee dated _____ made between ROYAL BANK OF CANADA and _____, which this certificate is attached to or noted upon, appeared in person before me and acknowledged that he/she had executed the guarantee;

(2) I satisfied myself by examination of the guarantor that he/she is aware of the contents of the guarantee and understands it.

(3) I have not prepared any documents on behalf of the creditor, Royal Bank of Canada, relating to the transaction and I am not otherwise interested in the transaction;

(4) I acknowledge that the guarantor signed the following "Statement of Guarantor" in my presence.

Given at _____ this _____ under my hand and seal of office (SEAL REQUIRED WHERE NOTARY PUBLIC SIGNS CERTIFICATE)

A LAWYER OR A NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR

STATEMENT OF GUARANTOR

I am the person named in the certificate

Signature of Guarantor

(To be completed when the guarantee is stated to be governed by the laws of the Province of Alberta, the loan is repayable in Alberta, the guarantee is executed in Alberta, the customer carries on business in Alberta, or the guarantor is resident or owns assets in Alberta.)

(To be completed only where the guarantor is not a corporation)

THE GUARANTEES ACKNOWLEDGEMENT ACT, (ALBERTA)
CERTIFICATE OF NOTARY PUBLIC

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

(1) DAVID JAMES KUNTZ of Calgary in the Province of Alberta, the guarantor in the guarantee dated Feb 12, 2014 made between ROYAL BANK OF CANADA and DAVID JAMES KUNTZ and DOUGLAS E. ATKINS, which this certificate is attached to or noted upon, appeared in person before me and acknowledged that he/she had executed the guarantee;

(2) I satisfied myself by examination of the guarantor that he/she is aware of the contents of the guarantee and understands it.

Given at Calgary, Alberta this Feb 12, 2014 under my hand and seal of office
(SEAL OF NOTARY PUBLIC)

TERRY V. LLOYD
REGISTERED & SOLICITOR

A NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR

~~ALBERTA~~ ALBERTA

(Guarantor to sign in presence of Notary Public)

STATEMENT OF GUARANTOR

I am the person named in the certificate

Signature of Guarantor

(To be completed when the guarantee is stated to be governed by the laws of the Province of Saskatchewan and the Borrower or Guarantor is a farmer in Saskatchewan, or the farmer or Guarantor owns farm assets in Saskatchewan.)

THE SASKATCHEWAN FARM SECURITY ACT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF GUARANTEE
(SECTION 31)
CERTIFICATE OF LAWYER OR NOTARY PUBLIC

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

(1) _____ of _____ in the Province of _____, the guarantor in the guarantee dated _____ made between ROYAL BANK OF CANADA and _____, which this certificate is attached to or noted upon, appeared in person before me and acknowledged that he/she had executed the guarantee;

(2) I satisfied myself by examination of the guarantor that he/she is aware of the contents of the guarantee and understands it.

(3) I have not prepared any documents on behalf of the creditor, Royal Bank of Canada, relating to the transaction and I am not otherwise interested in the transaction;

(4) I acknowledge that the guarantor signed the following "Statement of Guarantor" in my presence.

Given at _____ this _____ under my hand and seal of office
(SEAL REQUIRED WHERE NOTARY PUBLIC SIGNS CERTIFICATE)

A LAWYER OR A NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR

STATEMENT OF GUARANTOR

I am the person named in the certificate

Signature of Guarantor

This is Exhibit "J" referred to
in the Affidavit of Josh Coonan
Sworn before me this 12 day of March, 2019



Commissioner for Oaths
In and for the Province of Alberta

TIFFANY BENNETT
A Commissioner for Oaths
in and for Alberta
Student-At-Law, Notary Public

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA LOAN AGREEMENT

DATE: September 11, 2017

BORROWER:

2049829 ALBERTA INC.

SRF:

576016703

ADDRESS (Street, City/Town, Province, Postal Code)

3303 57 AVE SE

CALGARY AB T2C0B2

Royal Bank of Canada (the "Bank") hereby confirms to the undersigned (the "Borrower") the following credit facilities (the "Credit Facilities"), banking services and other products subject to the terms and conditions set forth below and in the standard terms provided herewith (collectively the "Agreement"). The Credit Facilities are made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of these facilities at any time and from time to time without notice.

CREDIT FACILITIES

Facility #1 Fixed rate term facility in the amount of \$2,295,000.00. Repayable by consecutive monthly blended payments to be determined at drawdown, including interest, based on a 300 month amortization. First payment is due 30 days from drawdown. This loan has a 1,2,3,4 or 5 year term from drawdown, as selected by the Borrower, and all outstanding principal and interest is payable in full at the end of the term. Interest rate: to be determined at time of Borrowing.. Amount eligible for prepayment is NIL.

The specific repayment terms for Borrowings under this facility will be agreed to between the Borrower and the Bank at the time of drawdown by way of a Borrowing Request in the form and substance acceptable to the Bank provided by the Borrower and accepted by the Bank.

SECURITY

Security for the Borrowings and all other obligations of the Borrower to the Bank (collectively, the "Security"), shall include:

- a) General security agreement – floating charge on land on the Bank's form 923 signed by the Borrower constituting a first floating charge on all present and after-acquired real property of the Borrower and a first ranking security interest in all personal property of the Borrower;
- b) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of \$506,250.00 signed by Douglas E. Atkins, David James Kuntz and Roger Leader;
- c) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of \$1,420,000.00 signed by Surface Pro Services Inc.;
- d) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of \$1,150,000.00 signed by Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc.;
- e) Postponement and assignment of claim on the Bank's form 918 signed by Douglas E. Atkins;
- f) Postponement and assignment of claim on the Bank's form 918 signed by Roger Leader;
- g) Postponement and assignment of claim on the Bank's form 918 signed by David James Kuntz; and
- h) Collateral mortgage in the amount of \$2,295,000.00 signed by the Borrower, constituting a first fixed charge on the lands and improvements located at 8916 - 44 Street SE, Calgary, Alberta.

FEES

Application fee of \$2,000.00 payable upon acceptance of this Agreement or as agreed upon between the Borrower and the Bank.

Renewal Fee:

If the Bank renews or extends any term facility or term loan beyond its maturity date, an additional renewal fee may be payable in connection with any such renewal in such amount as the Bank may determine and notify the Borrower.

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

The Borrower will provide to the Bank:

- a) Annual notice to reader financial statements for the Borrower and Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc., within 90 days of each fiscal year end;
- b) Annual review engagement financial statements for Surface Pro Services Inc., within 90 days of each fiscal year end;
- c) Annual personal statement of affairs for all Guarantors, who are individuals, within 90 days of the end of every fiscal year of the Borrower, commencing with the fiscal year ending in 2018;
- d) Such other financial and operating statements and reports as and when the Bank may reasonably require.

OTHER INFORMATION/REQUIREMENTS

- a) In no event will the Credit Facilities or any part thereof be available unless the Bank has received:
 - i) a Phase I Phase II or Phase III Environmental Site Assessment in respect of the property located at 8916 - 44 Street SE, Calgary, Alberta, conducted by a consultant acceptable to the Bank and containing findings acceptable to the Bank;
 - ii) an appraisal in respect of the property located at 8916 - 44 Street SE, Calgary, Alberta, completed by an appraiser acceptable to the Bank;
 - iii) a copy of duly completed and executed personal statement of affairs on the Bank's form, for each of Douglas E. Atkins, Roger Leader and David James Kuntz, satisfactory to the Bank;
 - iv) a copy of the executed lease agreement between the Borrower, Surface Pro Services Inc. and Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc., containing terms and conditions satisfactory to the Bank.

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or to cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of, any demand or other discretionary facility, each Event of Default shall entitle the Bank, in its sole discretion, to cancel any Credit Facilities, demand immediate repayment in full of any amounts outstanding under any term facility, together with outstanding accrued interest and any other indebtedness under or with respect to any term facility, and to realize on all or any portion of any Security. The term Event of Default has the meaning set out in the Loan Agreement Standard Terms (Form 472) and includes, without limitation, each of i) failure of the Borrower to pay any principal, interest or other amount when due pursuant to this Agreement, ii) failure of the Borrower to observe any covenant, condition or provision contained in this Agreement or in any documentation relating hereto or to the Security and iii) if in the opinion of the Bank there is a material adverse change in the financial condition, ownership structure or composition or operation of the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable.

BUSINESS LOAN INSURANCE PLAN

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank has offered it group creditor insurance coverage on the Borrowings under the Business Loan Insurance Plan and the Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is the Borrower's responsibility to apply for any new or increased insurance amount for the Borrowings that may be eligible.

If the Borrower decides to apply for insurance on the Borrowings, the application will be made via the Bank's Business Loan Insurance Plan application (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE). If the Borrower has existing uninsured Borrowings and decides not to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on any new Borrowings, it hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on all such Borrowings, and that all such Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date of acceptance of this Agreement.

If the Borrower has Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on previously approved Borrowings, such coverage will be applied automatically to all new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage that share the same loan account number, up to the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage. This Agreement cannot be used to waive coverage on new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage if Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage is in effect on the Borrower's existing Borrowings. If the Borrower does not want Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings, a different loan account number will need to be set up and all uninsured loans attached to it.

If the Borrower has existing Borrowings to which Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage applies, and any new Borrowings would exceed the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage already in place, the Borrower must apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage (if eligible) in order for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings. If the Borrower decides not to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage in respect of any new Borrowings (if eligible), the Borrower hereby acknowledges that

* Registered trademark of Royal Bank of Canada.

the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on such new Borrowings and that such new Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date the Borrower executes this Agreement.

If there are any discrepancies between the insurance information in this Agreement and the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents regarding the Borrowings, the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents govern.

Business Loan Insurance Plan premiums (plus applicable taxes), will be taken as a separate payment, directly from the bank account associated with the loan, at the same frequency and schedule as your regular loan payments, where applicable. As premiums are based on the outstanding loan balance and the insured person's age at the time the premiums are due, the cost of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage may increase during the term of the loan. The premium calculation is set out in the Business Loan Insurance Plan terms and conditions provided to the Borrower at the time the application for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage was completed. Refer to the terms and conditions (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE) for further explanation and disclosure.

STANDARD TERMS

The following standard terms have been provided to the Borrower:

- Form 472 (06/2017) Royal Bank of Canada Loan Agreement - Standard Terms
- Form 473 (06/2017) Royal Bank of Canada Loan Agreement - Margined Account Standard Terms
- Form 473A (06/2017) Royal Bank of Canada Loan Agreement – RBC Covarity Terms and Conditions
- Form 473B (06/2017) Royal Bank of Canada Loan Agreement – Margined Account Standard Terms
- Form 475 (06/2017) Royal Bank of Canada Loan Agreement - Financial Covenants Standard Terms
- Form 476 (06/2017) Royal Bank of Canada Loan Agreement - FEF Contract Standard Terms

ACCEPTANCE

This Agreement is open for acceptance until October 11, 2017, after which date it will be null and void, unless extended in writing by the Bank.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA



Per: _____
Name: Mike Cussen
Title: Vice President, Business Credit

/vp

CONFIRMATION & ACCEPTANCE

The Borrower (i) confirms that it has received a copy of the Royal Bank of Canada Loan Agreement Standard Terms, form 472, as well as all other standard terms which are hereinabove shown as having been delivered to the Borrower, all of which are incorporated in and form an integral part of this Agreement; and (ii) accepts and agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this Agreement including all terms and conditions contained in such standard terms.

Confirmed, accepted and agreed this 29 day of SEPTEMBER, 2017.

2049829 ALBERTA INC.

Per: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Per: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

* Registered trademark of Royal Bank of Canada.

**NON-REVOLVING TERM FACILITY
BORROWING REQUEST**

In support of the Royal Bank of Canada Loan Agreement dated September 11, 2017 the Borrower hereby requests the following be established under Facility #1

Date of Borrowing	JAN 17 2018	
Amount of Borrowing:	\$ 2,295,000.00	
Amortization (in months):	300 - MONTHS	
Selected Term (in months): (Borrowing repayable in full on the last day of the Term)	60 - MONTHS	
Payment Amount:	\$ 14,000.00	
Payment Frequency:	monthly	
Selected Interest Rate (per annum):	5.34 %	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Selected Payment Type:	Blended (Principal and Interest)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
First Payment Due Date:	FEB 15 2018	
Amount Eligible for Prepayment of FRT Loan:	0%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Dated this 17 day of JANUARY, 2018.

2049829 ALBERTA INC.

Per: _____
 Name: _____
 Title: _____
 Per: _____
 Name: _____
 Title: _____

I/We have the authority to bind the Borrower

SRF#576016703

® Registered trademark of Royal Bank of Canada.

The following set of standard terms is deemed to be included in and forms an integral part of the Royal Bank of Canada Loan Agreement which refers to standard terms with this document version date, receipt of which has been duly acknowledged by the Borrower. Terms defined elsewhere in this Agreement and not otherwise defined below have the meaning given to such terms as so defined. The Borrower agrees and if the Borrower is comprised of more than one Person, such Persons jointly and severally agree, or in Quebec solidarily agree, with the Bank as follows:

GENERAL

This Agreement amends and restates, without novation, any existing credit or loan agreement between the Borrower and the Bank and any amendments thereto, (other than existing agreements for Other Facilities). Any credit facility existing under any such credit or loan agreement which is secured by security under section 427 of the *Bank Act* (Canada) (or any successor to such provision) is deemed to be continued and renewed, without novation, under the Credit Facilities. Any amount owing by the Borrower to the Bank under any such credit or loan agreement is deemed to be a Borrowing under this Agreement. This Agreement is in addition to, and not in replacement of, agreements for Other Facilities. Any and all Security that has been delivered to the Bank and which is included as Security in this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect, is expressly reserved by the Bank and shall apply in respect of all obligations of the Borrower under the Credit Facilities. The Bank expressly reserves all Security granted to the Bank by the Borrower to secure the Borrower's existing debt towards the Bank, should the execution of this Agreement effect a novation of said debt. Unless otherwise provided, all dollar amounts are in Canadian currency.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

In no event will the Credit Facilities or any part thereof be available unless the Bank has received:

- a) a duly executed copy of this Agreement;
- b) the Security provided for herein, in form and substance, and executed and registered to the satisfaction of the Bank;
- c) such financial and other information or documents relating to the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable as the Bank may reasonably require; and
- d) such other authorizations, approvals, opinions and documentation as the Bank may reasonably require.

AVAILABILITY

Revolving demand facilities: The Borrower may borrow, convert, repay and reborrow up to the amount of each revolving demand facility (subject to Margin where applicable) provided each facility is made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict the availability of any unutilized portion at any time and from time to time without notice.

Term facilities: The Borrower may borrow up to the amount of each term facility provided these facilities are made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of these facilities at any time and from time to time without notice.

LOAN REVOLVEMENT

If the Credit Facilities include a revolving demand facility by way of RBP and/or RBUSBR based loans, the Borrower shall establish a current account in Canadian currency, and, where RBUSBR based loans are made available, in US currency (each a "General Account") for the conduct of the Borrower's day-to-day banking business. The Borrower authorizes the Bank daily or otherwise as and when determined by the Bank to ascertain the balance of any General Account and:

- a) if such position is a debit balance the Bank may, subject to the revolving increment amount and minimum retained balance specified in this Agreement, make available a Borrowing by way of RBP Loans, or RBUSBR Loans as applicable, under this facility;
- b) where the facility is indicated to be Bank revolved, if such position is a credit balance, the Bank may, subject to the revolving increment amount and minimum retained balance specified in this Agreement, apply the amount of such credit balance or any part as a repayment of any Borrowings outstanding by way of RBP Loans, or RBUSBR Loans as applicable, under this facility;
- c) where this facility is indicated to be Borrower revolved, if such position is a credit balance, the Bank will apply repayments on such facility only if so advised and directed by the Borrower;
- d) Overdrafts and Bank revolved facilities by way of RBP Loans, or RBUSBR Loans, are not available on the same General Account.

REPAYMENT

- a) Amounts outstanding under the Credit Facilities, together with interest, shall become due in the manner and at the rates and times specified in or pursuant to this Agreement and shall be paid in the currency of the Borrowing. Amounts due on a day other than a Business Day shall be deemed to be due on the Business Day next following such day.
- b) Unless the Bank otherwise agrees, any payment hereunder must be made in money which is legal tender at the time of payment.
- c) In the case of a demand facility of any kind, the Borrower shall repay all principal sums outstanding under such facility upon demand including, without limitation, an amount equal to the face amount of all LCs and LGs, if applicable, which are unmatured or unexpired, which amount shall be held by the Bank as security for the Borrower's obligations to the Bank in respect of such Borrowings.
- d) Where any Borrowings are repayable by scheduled blended payments of principal and interest, such payments shall be applied, firstly, to interest due, and the balance, if any, shall be applied to principal outstanding with any balance of such Borrowings being due and payable as and when specified in this Agreement. If any such payment is insufficient to pay all interest then due, the unpaid balance of such interest will be added to such Borrowing, will bear interest at the same rate, and will be payable on demand or on the date specified herein, as the case may be.
- e) Borrowings repayable by way of scheduled payments of principal plus interest shall be so repaid with any balance of such Borrowings being due and payable as and when specified in this Agreement.
- f) For any Borrowings that are repayable by scheduled payments, if the scheduled payment date is changed then the maturity date of the applicable Borrowings shall automatically be amended accordingly.
- g) Without limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of or to cancel or restrict availability of any unused portion of any revolving demand tender loan facility, Borrowings by way of tender loans shall be repaid (i) if the tender is not accepted, by returning the relevant draft, or certified cheque, if applicable, to the Bank for cancellation or (ii) if the tender is accepted, by returning the relevant draft, or certified cheque, if applicable, once letters of guarantee or performance bonds are arranged. In the event such draft, or certified cheque, if applicable, is presented for payment, the amount of the draft, or certified cheque, if applicable, will be converted to an RBP based loan with an interest rate of RBP plus 5% per annum.
- h) Should the Bank demand immediate repayment in full of any amounts outstanding under any term facility due to an Event of Default, the Borrower shall immediately repay all principal sums outstanding under such facility and all other obligations in connection with any such term facility.
- i) Except for Borrowings secured by a mortgage, any amount that is not paid when due hereunder shall bear interest until paid at the rate of RBP plus 5% per annum or, in the case of an amount in US currency if applicable, RBUSBR plus 5% per annum. Such interest on overdue amounts shall be computed daily, compounded monthly and shall be payable both before and after any or all of default, maturity, demand and judgement. For Borrowings secured by a mortgage, any amount that is not paid when due hereunder shall bear interest until paid at the same rate as the interest rate applicable to the principal amount of the Borrowings as specified in this Agreement.
- j) In the case of any reducing term loan and/or reducing term facility ("Reducing Term Loan/Facility"), provided that nothing contained in this paragraph shall confer any right of renewal or extension upon the Borrower, the Borrower and the Bank agree that, at the Bank's option, the Bank may provide a letter ("Renewal Letter") to the Borrower setting out the terms upon which the Bank is prepared to extend the Reducing Term Loan/Facility. In the event that the Bank provides a Renewal Letter to the Borrower and the Reducing Term Loan/Facility is not repaid on or before

the maturity date of the applicable Reducing Term Loan/Facility, then at the Bank's option the Reducing Term Loan/Facility shall be automatically renewed on the terms set out in the Renewal Letter and the terms of this Agreement shall be amended accordingly.

PREPAYMENT

Where Borrowings under any term facility are by way of RBP and/or RBUSBR based loans, the Borrower may prepay such Borrowings in whole or in part at any time without fee or premium.

Where Borrowings under any term facility are at a fixed interest rate, provided an Event of Default shall not have occurred and be continuing, the Borrower may prepay such Borrowings on a non-cumulative basis up to the percentage indicated in this Agreement of the outstanding principal balance on the day of prepayment, without fee or premium, once per year during the 12 month period from each anniversary date of the Borrowing. Any prepayment of the Borrowing prior to the maturity date, in whole or in part (in excess of any prepayment explicitly permitted in this Agreement), requires an amendment of the terms of this Agreement. An amendment to permit such a prepayment requires the Bank's prior written consent. The Bank may provide its consent to an amendment to permit a prepayment upon satisfaction by the Borrower of any conditions the Bank may reasonably impose, including, without limitation, the Borrower's agreement to pay the Prepayment Fee as defined below.

The Prepayment Fee will be calculated by the Bank as the sum of:

- a) the greater of:
 - (i) the amount equal to three (3) months' interest payable on the amount of the fixed rate term facility Borrowing being prepaid, calculated at the interest rate applicable to the fixed rate term facility Borrowing on the date of prepayment; and
 - (ii) the present value of the cash flow associated with the difference between the Bank's original cost of funds for the fixed rate term facility Borrowing and the current cost of funds for a fixed rate term loan with a term substantially similar to the remaining term and an amortization period substantially similar to the remaining amortization period of the fixed rate term facility Borrowing, each as determined by the Bank on the date of such prepayment;

plus:
- b) Foregone margin over the remainder of the term of the fixed rate term facility Borrowing. Foregone margin is defined as the present value of the difference between the Bank's original cost of funds for the fixed rate term facility Borrowing and the interest that would have been charged to the Borrower over the remaining term of the fixed rate term facility Borrowing;

plus:

- c) a processing fee.

The Prepayment Fee shall also be payable by the Borrower in the event the Bank demands repayment of the outstanding fixed rate term facility Borrowing on the occurrence of an Event of Default. The Borrower's obligation to pay the Prepayment Fee will be in addition to any other amounts then owing by the Borrower to the Bank, will form part of the Borrowings outstanding and will be secured by the Security described herein.

The prepayment of any Borrowings under a term facility will be made in the reverse order of maturity.

EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS

The Bank shall maintain accounts and records (the "Accounts") evidencing the Borrowings made available to the Borrower by the Bank under this Agreement. The Bank shall record the principal amount of such Borrowings, the payment of principal and interest on account of the Borrowings, and all other amounts becoming due to the Bank under this Agreement. The Accounts constitute, in the absence of manifest error, conclusive evidence of the indebtedness of the Borrower to the Bank pursuant to this Agreement. The Borrower authorizes and directs the Bank to automatically debit, by mechanical, electronic or manual means, any bank account of the Borrower for all amounts payable under this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the repayment of principal and the payment of interest, fees and all charges for the keeping of such bank accounts.

CALCULATION AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST AND FEES

- a) The Borrower shall pay interest on each Overdraft, RBP and/or RBUSBR based loan monthly in arrears on the same day of each month as determined by the Bank. Such interest will be calculated monthly and will accrue daily on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed and a year of 365 days.
- b) The Borrower shall pay interest on each fixed and/or variable rate term facility in arrears at the applicable rate on such date as agreed upon between the Bank and the Borrower. Such interest will be calculated monthly and will accrue daily on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed and a year of 365 days.
- c) The Borrower shall pay an LC fee on the date of issuance of any LC calculated on the face amount of the LC issued, based upon the number of days in the term and a year of 365 days. If applicable, fees for LCs issued in US currency shall be paid in US currency.
- d) The Borrower shall pay LG fees in advance on a quarterly basis calculated on the face amount of the LG issued and based on the number of days in the upcoming quarter or remaining term thereof and a year of 365 days. LG fees are non-refundable. If applicable, fees for LGs issued in US currency shall be paid in US currency.
- e) Amounts payable by the Borrower hereunder shall be paid at such place as the Bank may advise from time to time in the applicable currency. Amounts due on a day other than a Business Day shall be deemed to be due on the Business Day next following such day. Interest and fees payable under this Agreement are payable both before and after any or all of default, maturity, demand and judgement.
- f) The Borrower shall not be obligated to pay any interest, fees or costs under or in connection with this Agreement in excess of what is permitted by Applicable Law.
- g) The annual rates of interest or fees to which the rates calculated in accordance with this Agreement are equivalent, are the rates so calculated multiplied by the actual number of days in the calendar year in which such calculation is made and divided by 365.

FEES, COSTS AND EXPENSES

The Borrower agrees to pay the Bank all fees stipulated in this Agreement and all fees charged by the Bank relating to the documentation or registration of this Agreement and the Security. In addition, the Borrower agrees to pay all fees (including legal fees), costs and expenses incurred by the Bank in connection with the preparation, negotiation, documentation and registration of this Agreement and any Security and the administration, operation, termination, enforcement or protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement and the Security. The Borrower shall indemnify and hold the Bank

harmless against any loss, cost or expense incurred by the Bank if any facility under the Credit Facilities is repaid or prepaid other than on its Maturity Date. The determination by the Bank of such loss, cost or expense shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes and shall include, without limitation, any loss incurred by the Bank in liquidating or redeploying deposits acquired to make or maintain any facility.

GENERAL COVENANTS

Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of, any demand or other discretionary facility, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Bank that the Borrower:

- a) will pay all sums of money when due under the terms of this Agreement;
- b) will immediately advise the Bank of any event which constitutes or which, with notice, lapse of time or both, would constitute a breach of any covenant or other term or condition of this Agreement or any Security or any Event of Default;
- c) will file all material tax returns which are or will be required to be filed by it, pay or make provision for payment of all material taxes (including interest and penalties) and Potential Prior-Ranking Claims, which are or will become due and payable and provide adequate reserves for the payment of any tax, the payment of which is being contested;
- d) will give the Bank 30 days prior notice in writing of any intended change in its ownership structure or composition and will not make or facilitate any such changes without the prior written consent of the Bank;
- e) will comply with all Applicable Laws, including, without limitation, all Environmental and Health and Safety Laws;
- f) will immediately advise the Bank of any action requests or violation notices received concerning the Borrower and hold the Bank harmless from and against any losses, costs or expenses which the Bank may suffer or incur for any environment related liabilities existent now or in the future with respect to the Borrower;
- g) will deliver to the Bank such financial and other information as the Bank may reasonably request from time to time, including, but not limited to, the reports and other information set out under this Agreement;
- h) will immediately advise the Bank of any unfavourable change in its financial position which may adversely affect its ability to pay or perform its obligations in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;
- i) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, grant, create, assume or suffer to exist any mortgage, charge, lien, pledge, security interest or other encumbrance affecting any of its properties, assets or other rights;
- j) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, sell, transfer, convey, lease or otherwise dispose of any of its properties or assets other than in the ordinary course of business and on commercially reasonable terms;
- k) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, guarantee or otherwise provide for, on a direct, indirect or contingent basis, the payment of any monies or performance of any obligations by any other Person, except as may be provided for herein;
- l) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, merge, amalgamate, or otherwise enter into any other form of business combination with any other Person;
- m) will keep its assets fully insured against such perils and in such manner as would be customarily insured by Persons carrying on a similar business or owning similar assets and, in addition, for any buildings located in areas prone to flood and/or earthquake, will insure and keep fully insured such buildings against such perils;
- n) will permit the Bank or its representatives, from time to time, i) to visit and inspect the Borrower's premises, properties and assets and examine and obtain copies of the Borrower's records or other information, ii) to collect information from any person regarding any Potential Prior-Ranking Claims and iii) to discuss the Borrower's affairs with the auditors, counsel and other professional advisers of the Borrower. The Borrower hereby authorizes and directs any such third party to provide to the Bank or its representatives all such information, records or documentation requested by the Bank; and
- o) will not use the proceeds of any Credit Facility for the benefit or on behalf of any Person other than the Borrower.

GENERAL INDEMNITY

The Borrower hereby agrees to indemnify and hold the Bank and its directors, officers, employees and agents harmless from and against any and all claims, suits, actions, demands, debts, damages, costs, losses, obligations, judgements, charges, expenses and liabilities of any nature which are suffered, incurred or sustained by, imposed on or asserted against any such Person as a result of, in connection with or arising out of i) any breach of any term or condition of this Agreement or any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank by the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable or any Event of Default, ii) the Bank acting upon instructions given or agreements made by electronic transmission of any type, iii) the presence of Contaminants at, on or under or the discharge or likely discharge of Contaminants from, any properties now or previously used by the Borrower and iv) the breach of or non compliance with any Applicable Law by the Borrower or any Guarantor.

AMENDMENTS AND WAIVERS

No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement will be effective unless it is in writing, signed by the Borrower and the Bank. No failure or delay, on the part of the Bank, in exercising any right or power hereunder or under any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank shall operate as a waiver thereof.

SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

This Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and permitted assigns. The Borrower shall not be entitled to assign or transfer any rights or obligations hereunder, without the consent in writing of the Bank.

GAAP

Unless otherwise provided, all accounting terms used in this Agreement shall be interpreted in accordance with Canadian Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, as appropriate, for publicly accountable enterprises, private enterprises, not-for-profit organizations, pension plans and in accordance, as appropriate, with Public Sector Accounting Standards for government organizations in effect from time to time, applied on a consistent basis from period to period. All financial statements and/or reports shall be prepared using one of the above bases of presentation, as appropriate. Except for the transition of accounting standards in Canada, any change in accounting principles or the application of accounting principles is only permitted with the prior written consent of the Bank.

SEVERABILITY

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement and such invalid provision shall be deemed to be severable.

DEFAULT BY LAPSE OF TIME

The mere lapse of time fixed for performing an obligation shall have the effect of putting the Borrower in default thereof.

SET-OFF

The Bank is authorized (but not obligated), at any time and without notice, to apply any credit balance (whether or not then due) in any account in the name of the Borrower, or to which the Borrower is beneficially entitled (in any currency) at any branch or agency of the Bank in or towards satisfaction of

the indebtedness of the Borrower due to the Bank under the Credit Facilities and the other obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement. For that purpose, the Bank is irrevocably authorized to use all or any part of any such credit balance to buy such other currencies as may be necessary to effect such application.

CONSENT OF DISCLOSURE

The Borrower hereby grants permission to any Person having information in such Person's possession relating to any Potential Prior-Ranking Claim, to release such information to the Bank (upon its written request), solely for the purpose of assisting the Bank to evaluate the financial condition of the Borrower.

JOINT AND SEVERAL / SOLIDARY

Where more than one Person is liable as Borrower, for any obligation under this Agreement, then the liability of each such Person for such obligation is joint and several (in Quebec, solidary) with each other such Person.

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or to cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of, any demand or other discretionary facility, each of the following shall constitute an "Event of Default" which shall entitle the Bank, in its sole discretion, to cancel any Credit Facilities, demand immediate repayment in full of any amounts outstanding under any term facility, together with outstanding accrued interest and any other indebtedness under or with respect to any term facility, and to realize on all or any portion of any Security:

- a) failure of the Borrower to pay any principal, interest or other amount when due pursuant to this Agreement;
- b) failure of the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, to observe any covenant, term or condition or provision contained in this Agreement, the Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank or in any documentation relating hereto or thereto;
- c) the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, is unable to pay its debts as such debts become due, or is, or is adjudged or declared to be, or admits to being, bankrupt or insolvent;
- d) if any proceeding is taken to effect a compromise or arrangement with the creditors of the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, or to have the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, declared bankrupt or wound up, or to have a receiver appointed for any part of the assets or operations of the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, or if any encumbrancer takes possession of any part thereof;
- e) if in the opinion of the Bank there is a material adverse change in the financial condition, ownership structure or composition or operation of the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable;
- f) if any representation or warranty made by the Borrower in any document relating hereto or under any Security shall be false in any material respect; or
- g) if the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, defaults in the payment of any other indebtedness, whether owing to the Bank or to any other Person, or defaults in the performance or observance of any agreement in respect of such indebtedness where, as a result of such default, the maturity of such indebtedness is or may be accelerated.

LETTERS OF CREDIT AND/OR LETTERS OF GUARANTEE

Borrowings made by way of LCs and/or LGs will be subject to the following terms and conditions:

- a) each LC and/or LG shall expire on a Business Day and shall have a term of not more than 365 days;
- b) at least 2 Business Days prior to the issue of an LC and/or LG, the Borrower shall execute a duly authorized application with respect to such LC and/or LG and each LC and/or LG shall be governed by the terms and conditions of the relevant application for such contract. If there is any inconsistency at any time between the terms of this Agreement and the terms of the application for LC and/or LG, the terms of the application for the LC and/or LG shall govern; and
- c) an LC and/or LG may not be revoked prior to its expiry date unless the consent of the beneficiary of the LC and/or LG has been obtained.
- d) LC and/or LG fees and drawings will be charged to the Borrower's accounts.

EXCHANGE RATE FLUCTUATIONS

If, for any reason, the amount of Borrowings outstanding under any facility in a currency other than Canadian currency, when converted to the Equivalent Amount in Canadian currency, exceeds the amount available under such facility, the Borrower shall immediately repay such excess or shall secure such excess to the satisfaction of the Bank.

LANGUAGE

The parties hereto have expressly requested that this Agreement and all related documents, including notices, be drawn up in the English language. Les parties ont expressément demandé que la présente convention et tous les documents y afférents, y compris les avis, soient rédigés en langue anglaise.

WHOLE AGREEMENT

This Agreement and any documents or instruments referred to in, or delivered pursuant to, or in connection with, this Agreement constitute the whole and entire agreement between the Borrower and the Bank with respect to the Credit Facilities.

GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province in which the branch of the Bank, which is the Borrower's branch of account, is located, and the laws of Canada applicable therein, as the same may from time to time be in effect. The Borrower irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of such Province and acknowledges the competence of such courts and irrevocably agrees to be bound by a judgment of any such court.

NOTICES

Any notice or demand to be given by the Bank shall be given in writing by way of a letter addressed to the Borrower. If the letter is sent by telecopier, it shall be deemed received on the date of transmission, provided such transmission is sent prior to 5:00 p.m. on a day on which the Borrower's business is open for normal business, and otherwise on the next such day. If the letter is sent by ordinary mail to the address of the Borrower, it shall be deemed received on the date falling five (5) days following the date of the letter, unless the letter is hand-delivered to the Borrower, in which case the letter shall be deemed to be received on the date of delivery. The Borrower must advise the Bank at once about any changes in the Borrower's address.

ELECTRONIC MAIL AND FAX TRANSMISSION

The Bank is entitled to rely on any agreement, document or instrument provided to the Bank by the Borrower or any Guarantor as applicable, by way of electronic mail or fax transmission as though it were an original document. The Bank is further entitled to assume that any communication from the Borrower received by electronic mail or fax transmission is a reliable communication from the Borrower.

ELECTRONIC IMAGING

The parties hereto agree that, at any time, the Bank may convert paper records of this Agreement and all other documentation delivered to the

Bank (each, a "Paper Record") into electronic images (each, an "Electronic Image") as part of the Bank's normal business practices. The parties agree that each such Electronic Image shall be considered as an authoritative copy of the Paper Record and shall be legally binding on the parties and admissible in any legal, administrative or other proceeding as conclusive evidence of the contents of such document in the same manner as the original Paper Record.

DEFINITIONS

For the purpose of this Agreement, the following terms and phrases shall have the following meanings:

"Applicable Laws" means, with respect to any Person, property, transaction or event, all present or future applicable laws, statutes, regulations, rules, policies, guidelines, rulings, interpretations, directives (whether or not having the force of law), orders, codes, treaties, conventions, judgements, awards, determinations and decrees of any governmental, quasi-governmental, regulatory, fiscal or monetary body or agency or court of competent jurisdiction in any applicable jurisdiction;

"Borrowing" means each use of a Credit Facility and all such usages outstanding at any time are "Borrowings";

"Business Day" means a day, excluding Saturday, Sunday and any other day which shall be a legal holiday in Canada or any Province thereof, or a day on which banking institutions are closed throughout Canada;

"Business Loan Insurance Plan" means the optional group creditor insurance coverage, underwritten by Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, and offered in connection with eligible loan products offered by the Bank;

"Contaminant" includes, without limitation, any pollutant, dangerous substance, liquid waste, industrial waste, hazardous material, hazardous substance or contaminant including any of the foregoing as defined in any Environmental and Health and Safety Law;

"Environmental Activity" means any activity, event or circumstance in respect of a Contaminant, including, without limitation, its storage, use, holding, collection, purchase, accumulation, assessment, generation, manufacture, construction, processing, treatment, stabilization, disposition, handling or transportation, or its Release into the natural environment, including movement through or in the air, soil, surface water or groundwater;

"Environmental and Health and Safety Laws" means all Applicable Laws relating to the environment or occupational health and safety, or any Environmental Activity;

"Equivalent Amount" means, with respect to an amount of any currency, the amount of any other currency required to purchase that amount of the first mentioned currency through the Bank in Toronto, in accordance with normal banking procedures;

"Guarantor" means any Person who has guaranteed the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement;

"Letter of Credit" or **"LC"** means a documentary credit issued by the Bank on behalf of the Borrower for the purpose of paying suppliers of goods;

"Letter of Guarantee" or **"LG"** means a documentary credit issued by the Bank on behalf of the Borrower for the purpose of providing security to a third party that the Borrower or a person designated by the Borrower will perform a contractual obligation owed to such third party;

"Margin" or **"Margined"** means that the availability of Borrowings under the credit facilities will be based on the Borrower's level of accounts receivable, inventory and Potential Prior Ranking Claims as determined by reference to regular reports provided to the Bank by the Borrower;

"Overdraft" means advances of credit by way of debit balances in the Borrower's current account;

"Other Facilities" means credit facilities that the Borrower has with the Bank other than and in addition to as provided under this Agreement Other Facilities are constituted under separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank and are governed by this Agreement and such separate agreements. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and any such separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will prevail. Other Facilities may include but are not limited to Canada Small Business Financing Loans, Canadian Agricultural Loans, Leases, Commercial Mortgages, Royfarm Mortgage Loans and Business Vehicle Solutions Loans and/or Contracts. Other Facilities do not include Visa even though Visa facilities are constituted under separate agreements;

"Person" includes an individual, a partnership, a joint venture, a trust, an unincorporated organization, a company, a corporation, an association, a government or any department or agency thereof including Canada Revenue Agency, and any other incorporated or unincorporated entity;

"Policy" means the Business Loan Insurance Plan policy 5100, issued by Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada to the Bank;

"Potential Prior-Ranking Claims" means all amounts owing or required to be paid, where the failure to pay any such amount could give rise to a claim pursuant to any law, statute, regulation or otherwise, which ranks or is capable of ranking in priority to the Security or otherwise in priority to any claim by the Bank for repayment of any amounts owing under this Agreement;

"RBP" and **"Royal Bank Prime"** each means the annual rate of interest announced by the Bank from time to time as being a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on commercial loans made in Canadian currency in Canada;

"RBUSBR" and **"Royal Bank US Base Rate"** each means the annual rate of interest announced by the Bank from time to time as a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on commercial loans made in US currency in Canada;

"Release" includes discharge, spray, inject, inoculate, abandon, deposit, spill, leak, seep, pour, emit, empty, throw, dump, place and exhaust, and when used as a noun has a similar meaning;

"US" means United States of America.

This is Exhibit "K" referred to
in the Affidavit of Josh Coonan
Sworn before me this 12 day of March, 2019



Commissioner for Oaths
In and for the Province of Alberta

TIFFANY BENNETT
A Commissioner for Oaths
in and for Alberta
Student-At-Law, Notary Public

GENERAL SECURITY AGREEMENT - FLOATING CHARGE ON LAND

1. SECURITY INTEREST

(a) For value received, the undersigned ("Debtor") hereby grants to **ROYAL BANK OF CANADA** ("RBC") a security interest, mortgage and charge (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Security Interest") as hereinafter provided:

(i) a security interest in the undertaking of Debtor and all of Debtor's present and after acquired personal property including, without limitation, all Goods (including all parts, accessories, attachments, special tools, additions and accessions thereto), Chattel Paper, Documents of Title (whether negotiable or not), Instruments, Intangibles, Money and Securities and all other Investment Property now owned or hereafter owned or acquired by or on behalf of Debtor (including such as may be returned to or repossessed by Debtor) and including, without limitation, all of the following now owned or hereafter owned or acquired by or on behalf of Debtor:

(A) all Inventory of whatever kind and wherever situate;

(B) all equipment (other than Inventory) of whatever kind and wherever situate, including, without limitation, all machinery, tools, apparatus, plant, furniture, fixtures and vehicles of whatsoever nature or kind;

(C) all Accounts and book debts and generally all debts, dues, claims, choses in action and demands of every nature and kind howsoever arising or secured and whether arising in connection with an interest in real or personal property or otherwise, including letters of credit and advices of credit, which are now due, owing or accruing or growing due to or owned by or which may hereafter become due, owing or accruing or growing due to or owned by Debtor ("Debts");

(D) all deeds, documents, writings, papers, books of account and other books relating to or being records of Debts, Chattel Paper or Documents of Title or by which such are or may hereafter be secured, evidenced, acknowledged or made payable;

(E) all contractual rights and insurance claims;

(F) all patents, industrial designs, trade-marks, trade secrets and know-how including without limitation environmental technology and biotechnology, confidential information, trade-names, goodwill, copyrights, personality rights, plant breeders' rights, integrated circuit topographies, software and all other forms of intellectual and industrial property, and any registrations and applications for registration of any of the foregoing (collectively "Intellectual Property"); and

(G) all lists, records and files relating to debtors, customers, clients and patients;

(ii) a mortgage and charge as and by way of a floating charge, in all of Debtor's present and after acquired interest in property, assets and undertaking not secured in (i) above, including all real, immoveable and leaseholds property and all easements, rights-of-way, privileges, benefits, licences, improvements and rights whether connected therewith or appurtenant thereto or separately owned or held, including without limitation, all structures, plant and other fixtures now owned or hereafter owned or acquired by or on behalf of Debtor (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Real Property"); and

(iii) a security interest in all property described in Schedule "C" or any replacement or additional Schedule "C" now or hereafter annexed hereto; and a security interest in all proceeds and renewals thereof, accretions thereto and substitution therefor, all of the foregoing being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Collateral".

(b) The Security Interest granted hereby shall not extend or apply to and Collateral shall not include the last day of the term of any lease or agreement therefor but upon the enforcement of the Security Interest Debtor shall stand possessed of such last day in trust to assign the same to any person acquiring such term.

(c) The terms "Goods", "Chattel Paper", "Document of Title", "Instrument", "Intangible", "Security", "Investment Property", "proceeds", "Inventory", "equipment", "accession", "Money", "Account", "financing statement" and "financing change statement" whenever used herein shall be interpreted pursuant to their respective meanings when used in the Personal Property Security Act of the province where the herein mentioned branch of RBC is located, which Act, including amendments thereto and any Act substituted therefor and amendments thereto is herein referred to as the "P.P.S.A.". Provided always that the term "Goods" when used herein shall not include "consumer goods" of Debtor as that term is defined in the P.P.S.A., the term "Inventory" when used herein shall include livestock and the young thereof after conception and crops that become such during the term of this Security Agreement and the term "Investment Property", if not defined in the P.P.S.A., shall be interpreted according to its meaning in the Personal Property Security Act (Alberta). Any reference herein to "Collateral" shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be deemed a reference to "collateral or any part thereof".

2. INDEBTEDNESS SECURED

The Security Interest granted hereby secures payment and performance of any and all obligation, indebtedness and liability of Debtor to RBC (including interest thereon) present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, extended or renewed, wheresoever and howsoever incurred and any ultimate unpaid balance thereof and whether the same is from time to time reduced and thereafter increased or entirely extinguished and thereafter incurred again and whether Debtor be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (hereinafter collectively called the "Indebtedness"). If the Security Interest in the Collateral is not sufficient, in the event of default, to satisfy all Indebtedness of Debtor, Debtor acknowledges and agrees that Debtor shall continue to be liable for any Indebtedness remaining outstanding and RBC shall be entitled to pursue full payment thereof.

3. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF DEBTOR

Debtor represents and warrants and so long as this Security Agreement remains in effect shall be deemed to continuously represent and warrant that:

(a) the Collateral is genuine and owned by Debtor free of all security interests, mortgages, lien claims, charges, licences, leases, infringements by third parties, encumbrances or other adverse claim or interests (hereinafter collectively called "Encumbrances"), save for the Security Interest and those Encumbrances shown on Schedule "A" or hereafter approved in writing by RBC, prior to their creation or assumption;

(b) all Intellectual Property applications and registrations are valid and in good standing and Debtor is the owner of the applications and registrations;

(c) each Debt, Chattel Paper and Instrument constituting Collateral is enforceable in accordance with its terms against the party obligated to pay the same (the "Account Debtor"), and the amount represented by Debtor to RBC from time to time as owing by each Account Debtor or by all Account Debtors will be the correct amount actually and unconditionally owing by such Account Debtor or Account Debtors, except for normal cash discounts where applicable, and no Account Debtor will have any defence, set off, claim or counterclaim against Debtor which can be asserted against RBC, whether in any proceeding to enforce Collateral or otherwise;

(d) the locations specified in Schedule "B" as to business operations and records are accurate and complete and with respect to Real Property and Goods (including Inventory) constituting Collateral, the locations specified in Schedule "B" are accurate and complete save for Goods in transit to such locations and Inventory on lease or consignment; and all buildings, fixtures or Goods about to become fixtures and all crops and all oil, gas or other minerals to be extracted and all timber to be cut which forms part of the Collateral will be situate at one of such locations;

(e) Debtor has disclosed to RBC all environmental and other matters which could have a material effect on the financial condition or operations of Debtor; and

(f) the execution, delivery and performance of the obligations under this Security Agreement and the creation of any security interest in or assignment hereunder of Debtor's rights in the Collateral to RBC will not result in a breach of any agreement to which Debtor is a party.

4. COVENANTS OF THE DEBTOR

So long as this Security Agreement remains in effect Debtor covenants and agrees:

(a) to defend the Collateral against the claims and demands of all other parties claiming the same or an interest therein; to diligently initiate and prosecute legal action against all infringers of Debtor's rights in Intellectual Property; to take all reasonable action to keep the Collateral free from all Encumbrances, except for the Security Interest, licences which are compulsory under federal or provincial legislation and those shown in Schedule "A" or hereafter approved in writing by RBC, prior to their creation or assumption; and not to sell, exchange, transfer, assign, lease, license or otherwise dispose of Collateral or any interest therein without the prior written consent of RBC; provided always that, until default, Debtor may, in the ordinary course of Debtor's business, sell or lease Inventory and, subject to Clause 7 hereof, use Money available to Debtor;

(b) to notify RBC promptly of:

- (i) any change in the information contained herein or in the Schedules hereto relating to Debtor, Debtor's business or Collateral;
- (ii) the details of any significant acquisition of Collateral;
- (iii) the details of any claims or litigation affecting Debtor or Collateral;
- (iv) any loss or damage to Collateral;
- (v) any default by any Account Debtor in payment or other performance of its obligations with respect to Collateral; and
- (vi) the return to or repossession by Debtor of Collateral;

(c) to keep Collateral in good order, condition and repair and not to use Collateral in violation of the provisions of this Security Agreement or any other agreement relating to Collateral or any policy insuring Collateral or any applicable statute, law, by-law, rule, regulation or ordinance; to keep all agreements, registrations and applications relating to Intellectual Property and intellectual property used by Debtor in its business in good standing and to renew all agreements and registrations as may be necessary or desirable to protect Intellectual Property, unless otherwise agreed in writing by RBC; to apply to register all existing and future copyrights, trade-marks, patents, integrated circuit topographies and industrial designs whenever it is commercially reasonable to do so;

(d) to do, execute, acknowledge and deliver such financing statements, financing change statements and further assignments, transfers, caveats, mortgages, notices, documents, acts, matters and things (including further schedules hereto) as may be reasonably requested by RBC of or with respect to Collateral in order to give effect to these presents and to pay all costs for searches and filings in connection therewith;

(e) to pay all taxes, rates, levies, assessments and other charges of every nature which may be lawfully levied, assessed or imposed against or in respect of Debtor or Collateral as and when the same become due and payable;

(f) to insure Collateral for such periods, in such amounts, on such terms and against loss or damage by fire and such other risks as RBC shall reasonably direct with loss payable to RBC and Debtor, as insureds, as their respective interests may appear, and to pay all premiums therefor;

(g) to prevent Collateral, save Inventory sold or leased as permitted hereby, from being or becoming an accession to other property not covered by this Security Agreement;

(h) to carry on and conduct the business of Debtor in accordance with all applicable laws, in a proper and efficient manner and so as to protect and preserve Collateral and to keep, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied, proper books of account for Debtor's business as well as accurate and complete records concerning Collateral, and mark any and all such records and Collateral at RBC's request so as to indicate the Security Interest; and

(i) to deliver to RBC from time to time promptly upon request:

E-FORM 923 (07/2012)

- (i) any Documents of Title, Instruments, Securities, Chattel Paper and duplicate certificates of title to Real Property constituting, representing or relating to Collateral;
- (ii) all books of account and all records, ledgers, reports, correspondence, schedules, documents, statements, lists and other writings relating to Collateral for the purpose of inspecting, auditing or copying the same;
- (iii) all financial statements prepared by or for Debtor regarding Debtor's business;
- (iv) all policies and certificates of insurance relating to Collateral; and
- (v) such information concerning Collateral, Debtor and Debtor's business and affairs as RBC may reasonably request.

5. USE AND VERIFICATION OF COLLATERAL

Subject to compliance with Debtor's covenants contained herein and Clause 7 hereof, Debtor may, until default, possess, operate, collect, use and enjoy and deal with Collateral in the ordinary course of Debtor's business in any manner not inconsistent with the provisions hereof; provided always that RBC shall have the right at any time and from time to time to verify compliance by Debtor with Debtor's obligations under this Security Agreement (including through inquiries with governmental agencies) and the existence and state of the Collateral in any manner RBC may consider appropriate and Debtor agrees to furnish all assistance and information and to perform all such acts as RBC may reasonably request in connection therewith and for such purpose to grant to RBC or its agents access to all places where Collateral may be located and to all premises occupied by Debtor.

6. SECURITIES, INVESTMENT PROPERTY

If Collateral at any time includes Securities, Debtor authorizes RBC to transfer the same or any part thereof into its own name or that of its nominee(s) so that RBC or its nominee(s) may appear of record as the sole owner thereof; provided that, until default, RBC shall deliver promptly to Debtor all notices or other communications received by it or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and, upon demand and receipt of payment of any necessary expenses thereof, shall issue to Debtor or its order a proxy to vote and take all action with respect to such Securities. After default, Debtor waives all rights to receive any notices or communications received by RBC or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and agrees that no proxy issued by RBC to Debtor or its order as aforesaid shall thereafter be effective.

Where any Investment Property is held in or credited to an account that has been established with a securities intermediary, RBC may, at any time after default, give a notice of exclusive control to any such securities intermediary with respect to such Investment Property.

7. COLLECTION OF DEBTS

Before or after default under this Security Agreement, RBC may notify all or any Account Debtors of the Security Interest and may also direct such Account Debtors to

make all payments on Collateral to RBC. Debtor acknowledges that any payments on or other proceeds of Collateral received by Debtor from Account Debtors, whether before or after notification of this Security Interest to Account Debtors and whether before or after default under this Security Agreement shall be received and held by Debtor in trust for RBC and shall be turned over to RBC upon request.

8. INCOME FROM AND INTEREST ON COLLATERAL

(a) Until default, Debtor reserves the right to receive any Money constituting income from or interest on Collateral and if RBC receives any such Money prior to default, RBC shall either credit the same against the Indebtedness or pay the same promptly to Debtor.

(b) After default, Debtor will not request or receive any Money constituting income from or interest on Collateral and if Debtor receives any such Money without any request by it, Debtor will pay the same promptly to RBC.

9. INCREASES, PROFITS, PAYMENTS OR DISTRIBUTIONS

(a) Whether or not default has occurred, Debtor authorizes RBC:

- (i) to receive any increase in or profits on Collateral (other than Money) and to hold the same as part of Collateral. Money so received shall be treated as income for the purposes of Clause 8 hereof and dealt with accordingly; and
- (ii) to receive any payment or distribution upon redemption or retirement or upon dissolution and liquidation of the issuer of Collateral; to surrender such Collateral in exchange therefor; and to hold any such payment or distribution as part of Collateral.

(b) If Debtor receives any such increase or profits (other than Money) or payments or distributions, Debtor will deliver the same promptly to RBC to be held by RBC as herein provided.

10. DISPOSITION OF MONEY

Subject to any applicable requirements of the P.P.S.A. or other applicable law, all Money collected or received by RBC pursuant to or in exercise of any right it possesses with respect to Collateral shall be applied on account of Indebtedness in such manner as RBC deems best or, at the option of RBC, may be held unappropriated in a collateral account or released to Debtor, all without prejudice to the liability of Debtor or the rights of RBC hereunder, and any surplus shall be accounted for as required by law.

11. EVENTS OF DEFAULT

The happening of any of the following events or conditions shall constitute default hereunder which is herein referred to as "default":

(a) the nonpayment when due, whether by acceleration or otherwise, of any principal or interest forming part of Indebtedness or the failure of Debtor to observe or perform any obligation, covenant, term, provision or condition contained in this Security Agreement or any other agreement between Debtor and RBC;

(b) the death of or a declaration of incompetency by a court of competent jurisdiction with respect to Debtor, if an individual;

(c) the bankruptcy or insolvency of Debtor; the filing against Debtor of a petition in bankruptcy; the making of an authorized assignment for the benefit of creditors by Debtor; the appointment of a receiver or trustee for Debtor or for any assets of Debtor or the institution by or against Debtor of any other type of insolvency proceeding under the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act or otherwise;

(d) the institution by or against Debtor of any formal or informal proceeding for the dissolution or liquidation of, settlement of claims against or winding up of affairs of Debtor;

(e) if any Encumbrance affecting Collateral becomes enforceable against Collateral;

(f) if Debtor ceases or threatens to cease to carry on business or makes or agrees to make a sale of a substantial portion of Debtor's assets or commits or threatens to commit an act of bankruptcy;

(g) if any execution, sequestration, extent or other process of any court becomes enforceable against Debtor or if a distress or analogous process is levied upon the assets of Debtor or any part thereof; and

(h) if any certificate, statement, representation, warranty or audit report heretofore or hereafter furnished by or on behalf of Debtor pursuant to or in connection with this Security Agreement or otherwise (including, without limitation, the representations and warranties contained herein) or as an inducement to RBC to extend any credit to or to enter into this or any other agreement with Debtor, proves to have been false in any material respect at the time as of which the facts therein set forth were stated or certified, or proves to have omitted any substantial contingent or unliquidated liability or claim against Debtor; or if upon the date of execution of this Security Agreement, there shall have been any material adverse change in any of the facts disclosed by any such certificate, representation, statement, warranty or audit report, which change shall not have been disclosed to RBC at or prior to the time of such execution.

11A. REAL PROPERTY

(a) For the purposes of any application to register a crystallized floating charge under the Land Title Act (British Columbia) against any Real Property, the floating charge created by this Security Agreement shall be crystallized and become a fixed charge upon the earliest of:

(i) any one of the events described in Clause 11 hereof;

(ii) a declaration by RBC pursuant to Clause 12 hereof; or

(iii) RBC taking any action pursuant to Clause 13 hereof to appoint a receiver or to enforce its Security Interest or realize upon all or any part of the Collateral.

(b) In accordance with the Property Law Act (British Columbia), the doctrine of consolidation applies to this Security Agreement.

12. ACCELERATION

RBC, in its sole discretion, may declare all or any part of Indebtedness which is not by its terms payable on demand to be immediately due and payable, without demand or notice of any kind, in the event of default, or, if RBC considers itself insecure or that the Collateral is in jeopardy. The provisions of this clause are not intended in any way to affect any rights of RBC with respect to any Indebtedness which may now or hereafter be payable on demand.

13. REMEDIES

(a) Upon default, RBC may appoint or reappoint by instrument in writing, any person or persons, whether an officer or officers or an employee or employees of RBC or not, to be a receiver or receivers (hereinafter called a "Receiver", which term when used herein shall include a receiver and manager) of Collateral (including any interest, income or profits therefrom) and may remove any Receiver so appointed and appoint another in its stead. Any such Receiver shall, so far as concerns responsibility for its acts, be deemed the agent of Debtor and not RBC, and RBC shall not be in any way responsible for any misconduct, negligence or nonfeasance on the part of any such Receiver, its servants, agents or employees. Subject to the provisions of the instrument appointing it, any such Receiver shall have power to take possession of Collateral, to preserve Collateral or its value, to carry on or concur in carrying on all or any part of the business of Debtor and to sell, lease, license or otherwise dispose of or concur in selling, leasing, licensing or otherwise disposing of Collateral. To facilitate the foregoing powers, any such Receiver may, to the exclusion of all others, including Debtor, enter upon, use and occupy all premises owned or occupied by Debtor constituting Collateral or wherein Collateral may be situate, maintain Collateral upon such premises, borrow money on a secured or unsecured basis and use Collateral directly in carrying on Debtor's business or as security for loans or advances to enable the Receiver to carry on Debtor's business or otherwise, as such Receiver shall, in its discretion, determine. Except as may be otherwise directed by RBC, all Money received from time to time by such Receiver in carrying out its appointment shall be received in trust for and paid over to RBC. Every such Receiver may, in the discretion of RBC, be vested with all or any of the rights and powers of RBC.

(b) Upon default, RBC may, either directly or through its agents or nominees, exercise any or all of the powers and rights given to a Receiver by virtue of the foregoing sub-clause (a).

(c) RBC may take possession of, collect, demand, sue on, enforce, recover and receive Collateral and give valid and binding receipts and discharges therefor and in respect thereof and, upon default, RBC may sell, lease, license or otherwise dispose of Collateral in such manner, at such time or times and place or places, for such consideration and upon such terms and conditions as to RBC may seem reasonable.

(d) In addition to those rights granted herein and in any other agreement now or hereafter in effect between Debtor and RBC and in addition to any other rights RBC may have at law or in equity, RBC shall have, both before and after default, all rights and remedies of a secured party under the P.P.S.A. provided always, that RBC shall not be liable or accountable for any failure to exercise its remedies, take possession of, collect, enforce, realize, sell, lease, license or otherwise dispose of Collateral or to institute any proceedings for such purposes. Furthermore, RBC shall have no obligation to take any steps to preserve rights against prior parties to any Instrument or Chattel Paper or prior

encumbrances on any Real Property whether Collateral or proceeds and whether or not in RBC's possession and shall not be liable or accountable for failure to do so.

(e) Debtor acknowledges that RBC or any Receiver appointed by it may take possession of Collateral wherever it may be located and by any method permitted by law and Debtor agrees upon request from RBC or any such Receiver to assemble and deliver possession of Collateral at such place or places as directed.

(f) Debtor agrees to be liable for and to pay all costs, charges and expenses incurred by RBC or any Receiver or agent appointed by it, whether directly or for services rendered (including solicitors costs on a solicitor and his own client basis and auditors costs and other legal expenses and Receiver and agent remuneration), in operating Debtor's accounts, preparing or enforcing this Security Agreement, inspecting and determining the state of the Collateral, taking and maintaining custody of, preserving, repairing, processing, preparing for disposition and disposing of Collateral and in enforcing or collecting Indebtedness and all such costs, charges and expenses, together with any amounts owing as a result of any borrowing by RBC or any Receiver appointed by it, as permitted hereby, shall be a first charge on the proceeds of realization, collection or disposition of Collateral and shall be secured hereby.

(g) RBC will give Debtor such notice, if any, of the date, time and place of any public sale or of the date after which any private disposition of Collateral is to be made as may be required by the P.P.S.A. or other applicable law.

(h) Upon default and receiving written demand from RBC, Debtor shall take such further action as may be necessary to evidence and effect an assignment or licensing of Intellectual Property to whomsoever RBC directs, including to RBC. Debtor appoints any officer or director or branch manager of RBC upon default to be its attorney in accordance with applicable legislation with full power of substitution and to do on Debtor's behalf anything that is required to assign, license or transfer, and to record any assignment, licence or transfer of the Collateral. This power of attorney, which is coupled with an interest, is irrevocable until the release or discharge of the Security Interest.

14. MISCELLANEOUS

(a) Debtor hereby authorizes RBC to file such financing statements, financing change statements, caveats, mortgages, forms, security notices and other documents and do such acts, matters and things (including completing and adding schedules hereto identifying Collateral or any permitted Encumbrances affecting Collateral or identifying the locations at which Debtor's business is carried on and Collateral and records relating thereto are situate) as RBC may deem appropriate to perfect on an ongoing basis and continue the Security Interest, to protect and preserve Collateral and to realize upon the Security Interest and Debtor hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints the Manager or Acting Manager from time to time of the herein mentioned branch of RBC the true and lawful attorney of Debtor, with full power of substitution, to do any of the foregoing in the name of Debtor whenever and wherever it may be deemed necessary or expedient.

(b) Without limiting any other right of RBC, whenever Indebtedness is immediately due and payable or RBC has the right to declare Indebtedness to be immediately due and payable (whether or not it has so declared), RBC may, in its sole discretion, set off

against Indebtedness any and all amounts then owed to Debtor by RBC in any capacity, whether or not due, and RBC shall be deemed to have exercised such right to set off immediately at the time of making its decision to do so even though any charge therefor is made or entered on RBC's records subsequent thereto.

(c) Upon Debtor's failure to perform any of its duties hereunder, RBC may, but shall not be obligated to, perform any or all of such duties, and Debtor shall pay to RBC, forthwith upon written demand therefor, an amount equal to the expense incurred by RBC in so doing plus interest thereon from the date such expense is incurred until it is paid at the rate of 15% per annum.

(d) RBC may grant extensions of time and other indulgences, take and give up security, accept compositions, compound, compromise, settle, grant releases and discharges and otherwise deal with Debtor, debtors of Debtor, sureties and others and with Collateral and other security as RBC may see fit without prejudice to the liability of Debtor or RBC's right to hold and realize the Security Interest. Furthermore, RBC may demand, collect and sue on Collateral in either Debtor's or RBC's name, at RBC's option, and may endorse Debtor's name on any and all cheques, commercial paper, and any other Instruments pertaining to or constituting Collateral.

(e) No delay or omission by RBC in exercising any right or remedy hereunder or with respect to any Indebtedness shall operate as a waiver thereof or of any other right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise thereof shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or remedy. Furthermore, RBC may remedy any default by Debtor hereunder or with respect to any Indebtedness in any reasonable manner without waiving the default remedied and without waiving any other prior or subsequent default by Debtor. All rights and remedies of RBC granted or recognized herein are cumulative and may be exercised at any time and from time to time independently or in combination.

(f) Debtor waives protest of any Instrument constituting Collateral at any time held by RBC on which Debtor is in any way liable and, subject to Clause 13 (g) hereof, notice of any other action taken by RBC.

(g) This Security Agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. In any action brought by an assignee of this Security Agreement and the Security Interest or any part thereof to enforce any rights hereunder, Debtor shall not assert against the assignee any claim or defence which Debtor now has or hereafter may have against RBC. If more than one Debtor executes this Security Agreement the obligations of such Debtors hereunder shall be joint and several and, unless the context otherwise requires, a reference to "Debtor" herein shall be deemed to be a reference to each of the undersigned.

(h) RBC may provide any financial and other information it has about Debtor, the Security Interest and the Collateral to anyone acquiring or who may acquire an interest in the Security Interest or the Collateral from RBC or anyone acting on behalf of RBC.

(i) Save for any schedules which may be added hereto pursuant to the provisions hereof, no modification, variation or amendment of any provision of this Security

Agreement shall be made except by a written agreement, executed by the parties hereto and no waiver of any provision hereof shall be effective unless in writing.

(j) Subject to the requirements of Clauses 13 (g) and 14 (k) hereof, whenever either party hereto is required or entitled to notify or direct the other or to make a demand or request upon the other, such notice, direction, demand or request shall be in writing and shall be sufficiently given, in the case of RBC, if delivered to it or sent by prepaid registered mail addressed to it at its address herein set forth or as changed pursuant hereto and, in the case of Debtor, if delivered to it or if sent by prepaid registered mail addressed to it at its last address known to RBC. Either party may notify the other pursuant hereto of any change in such party's principal address to be used for the purposes hereof.

(k) This Security Agreement and the security afforded hereby is in addition to and not in substitution for any other security now or hereafter held by RBC and is intended to be a continuing Security Agreement and shall remain in full force and effect until the Manager or Acting Manager from time to time of the herein mentioned branch of RBC shall actually receive written notice of its discontinuance; and, notwithstanding such notice, shall remain in full force and effect thereafter until all Indebtedness contracted for or created before the receipt of such notice by RBC, and any extensions or renewals thereof (whether made before or after receipt of such notice) together with interest accruing thereon after such notice, shall be paid in full.

(l) The headings used in this Security Agreement are for convenience only and are not to be considered a part of this Security Agreement and do not in any way limit or amplify the terms and provisions of this Security Agreement.

(m) When the context so requires, the singular number shall be read as if the plural were expressed and the provisions hereof shall be read with all grammatical changes necessary dependent upon the person referred to being a male, female, firm or corporation.

(n) In the event any provisions of this Security Agreement, as amended from time to time, shall be deemed invalid or void, in whole or in part, by any Court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining terms and provisions of this Security Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

(o) Nothing herein contained shall in any way obligate RBC to grant, continue, renew, extend time for payment of or accept anything which constitutes or would constitute Indebtedness.

(p) The Security Interest created hereby is intended to attach when this Security Agreement is signed by Debtor and delivered to RBC.

(q) Debtor acknowledges and agrees that in the event it amalgamates with any other company or companies it is the intention of the parties hereto that the term "Debtor" when used herein shall apply to each of the amalgamating companies and to the amalgamated company, such that the Security Interest granted hereby:

- (i) shall extend to "Collateral" (as that term is herein defined) owned by each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company at the time of amalgamation and to any "Collateral" thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated company; and
- (ii) shall secure the "Indebtedness" (as that term is herein defined) of each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company to RBC at the time of amalgamation and any "Indebtedness" of the amalgamated company to RBC thereafter arising. The Security Interest shall attach to "Collateral" owned by each company amalgamating with Debtor, and by the amalgamated company, at the time of amalgamation, and shall attach to any "Collateral" thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated company when such becomes owned or is acquired.

(r) In the event that Debtor is a body corporate, it is hereby agreed that The Limitation of Civil Rights Act and The Land Contracts (Actions) Act of the Province of Saskatchewan, or any provisions thereof, shall have no application to this Security Agreement or any agreement or instrument renewing or extending or collateral to this Security Agreement. In the event that Debtor is an agricultural corporation within the meaning of The Saskatchewan Farm Security Act, Debtor agrees with RBC that all of Part IV (other than Section 46) of that Act shall not apply to Debtor.

(s) This Security Agreement and the transactions evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the province where the herein mentioned branch of RBC is located including, where applicable, the P.P.S.A. and the Land Title Act.

15. COPY OF AGREEMENT AND FINANCING STATEMENT

- (a) Debtor hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this Security Agreement.
- (b) Debtor waives Debtor's right to receive a copy of a financing statement or financing change statement registered by RBC or any verification statement pertaining to a registration by RBC.

INDIVIDUAL DEBTOR

SURNAME (LAST NAME)		
FIRST NAME	SECOND NAME	
ADDRESS OF INDIVIDUAL DEBTOR	DATE OF BIRTH YEAR MONTH DAY	
CITY	PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE

SURNAME (LAST NAME)		
FIRST NAME	SECOND NAME	
ADDRESS OF INDIVIDUAL DEBTOR	DATE OF BIRTH YEAR MONTH DAY	
CITY	PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE

BUSINESS DEBTOR

NAME OF BUSINESS DEBTOR 2049829 ALBERTA INC.		
ADDRESS OF BUSINESS DEBTOR 3303 57 AVE SE		
CITY CALGARY	PROVINCE AB	POSTAL CODE T2C 0B2

IN WITNESS WHEREOF Debtor has executed this Security Agreement on the date specified below.

EXECUTION DATE

2049829 ALBERTA INC.

WITNESS / OFFICER SIGNATURE* (as to all signatures)

Y	M	D
---	---	---

(Seal) (Seal)

Name:

** Carrying on Business as:

* Address

* Address

8916 - 44 Street SE T2C 2P6
(Principal Address)

* Professional Capacity

Calgary, Alberta
(City, Town, etc. & Province)

BRANCH ADDRESS
CALGARY SOUTH COMML
411 58TH AVE SE
CALGARY AB T2H 0P5

* Officer certification required in B.C. only

*** OFFICER CERTIFICATION**

Your signature constitutes a representation that you are a solicitor, notary public or other person authorized by the Evidence Act, R.S.B.C. 1996. c. 124, to take affidavits for use in British Columbia and certifies the matters set out in Part 5 of the Land Title Act as they pertain to the execution of this instrument.

SCHEDULE "A"

(ENCUMBRANCES AFFECTING COLLATERAL)

SCHEDULE "B"

1. Locations of Debtor's Business Operations

**3303 57 AVE SE
CALGARY
ALBERTA
T2C0B2
CA**

2. Locations of Records relating to Collateral (if different from 1. above)

**3303 57 AVE SE
CALGARY
ALBERTA
T2C0B2
CA**

3. Locations of Collateral (if different from 1. above)

**3303 57 AVE SE
CALGARY
ALBERTA
T2C0B2
CA**

SCHEDULE "C"
(DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY)

This is Exhibit "L" referred to
in the Affidavit of Josh Coonan
Sworn before me this 12 day of March, 2019



Commissioner for Oaths
In and for the Province of Alberta

TIFFANY BENNETT
A Commissioner for Oaths
in and for Alberta
Student-At-Law, Notary Public



COLLATERAL MORTGAGE

I/WE, 2049829 Alberta Inc.

(hereinafter referred to as the "Mortgagor") having an address at 3303 - 57 Avenue S.E., Calgary,
(Street Address) (City)
Alberta, T2C 0B2 being registered
(Province) (Postal Code)

owner (or for the purposes of land located in Northwest Territories or Nunavut Territory, being or being entitled to become the registered owner) of an estate in fee simple/leasehold estate (and for the purposes of land located in Alberta only, subject to registered encumbrances, liens and interests, if any) (and for the purposes of land located in Northwest Territories or Nunavut Territory only, subject to the encumbrances and interests listed below or which apply under the applicable Land Titles Act) in all that piece of land described as follows:

See attached Schedule "A"

(hereinafter referred to as "the land"), IN CONSIDERATION OF the premises herein and other valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is acknowledged, hereby covenant with ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, a chartered bank having its Head Office in the City of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec (hereinafter referred to as the

"Mortgagee") and having an office at 36 York Mills Rd., 4th Floor,
(Street Address)
Toronto, Ontario, M2P 0A4 as follows:
(City) (Province) (Postal Code)

- (1) **Charging Clause:** The Mortgagor hereby encumbers, mortgages and charges the land and each and every building and improvement on the land (the "premises") which now or hereafter may be erected thereon (the land and the premises being hereinafter referred to as the "mortgaged property") with payment of:
 - (a) the Liabilities (as hereinafter defined), excluding any portion thereof constituting interest or constituting Enforcement Obligations (as hereinafter defined), up to the amount of:

Two Million Two Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand (\$2,295,000.00) Dollars;
 - (b) the Enforcement Obligations (as hereinafter defined); and
 - (c) interest payable on the Liabilities calculated at the rate and in the manner specified herein or in the instrument or other agreement creating or evidencing the obligation to pay such interest.

"Enforcement Obligations" means all amounts payable hereunder which are stated to constitute Enforcement Obligations.

"Liabilities" means all amounts owing to the Mortgagee from time to time in respect of any current or running account or revolving line of credit and all indebtedness, liabilities and obligations of the Mortgagor to the Mortgagee (which includes for greater certainty all Enforcement Obligations) whether present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, and whether incurred or arising before, during or after the time that the Mortgagor is the owner of the mortgaged property, and whether arising within or outside Canada, and whether incurred by or arising from any agreement or dealing between the Mortgagee and the Mortgagor or by or from any agreement or dealing with any third party by which the Mortgagee may be or become in any manner whatsoever a creditor of the Mortgagor, or however otherwise incurred or arising, and whether the Mortgagor be bound alone or with another or others, and whether as principal, guarantor or surety.

“Prime Rate” means the annual rate of interest established and announced from time to time by the Mortgagee as being a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on Canadian dollar commercial loans made in Canada.

- (2) **Liabilities:** These presents are given and taken as general and continuing collateral security to secure payment of the Liabilities and this mortgage shall obtain priority for all Liabilities notwithstanding that at any time or from time to time there may not be any Liabilities then outstanding. The Mortgagor agrees to pay to the Mortgagee each and every amount, indebtedness, liability and obligation forming part of the Liabilities in the manner agreed to in respect of such amount, indebtedness, liability or obligation. Any future or contingent Liability that does not constitute a debt or loan shall accrue and be payable upon the satisfaction of any applicable condition or contingency which is specified in the agreement or dealing creating such Liability or upon the satisfaction of any other condition or contingency which may be applicable to making a determination of whether such Liability is accrued and payable. The accounts and records of the Mortgagee shall, in the absence of manifest error, constitute prima facie evidence of the amount of Liabilities outstanding and owing from time to time by the Mortgagor to the Mortgagee. Unless otherwise specified herein or in an instrument or other agreement creating or evidencing an obligation to pay interest on the Liabilities, the Mortgagor shall pay to the Mortgagee interest on the amount of the Liabilities outstanding from time to time for the period commencing on the date of demand for payment thereof until paid, such interest to be calculated at a rate equal to the Prime Rate plus FIVE (5.00 %) per annum, calculated and payable monthly not in advance, both before and after default and judgment, with interest on overdue interest at the rate aforesaid.
- (3) **Enforcement Obligations:** All Enforcement Obligations shall be payable by the Mortgagor to the Mortgagee upon demand therefor by the Mortgagee to the Mortgagor together with interest thereon from the date such Enforcement Obligations become due and payable until paid, calculated at a rate equal to the Prime Rate plus two percent (2%) per annum, calculated and payable monthly not in advance, both before and after maturity, default and judgment, with interest on overdue interest at the rate aforesaid.
- (4) **No Merger:** Neither the granting of this mortgage nor any proceeding taken hereunder or with respect hereto or under any securities or evidences of securities taken by the Mortgagee, nor any judgment obtained in such proceeding, shall operate as a merger of the Liabilities or of any simple contract debt or in any way suspend payment of, affect or prejudice the rights, remedies or powers, legal or equitable, which the Mortgagee may hold in connection with the Liabilities and any securities which may be taken by the Mortgagee in addition to, by way of renewal of, or in substitution for any present or future bill, promissory note, obligation or security evidencing the Liabilities or a part thereof, or be deemed a payment or satisfaction of the Liabilities or any part thereof or merger therein and any right reserved to the Mortgagee under any document may be exercised by the Mortgagee concurrently or consecutively with or to any other rights reserved to it.
- (5) **Further Covenants:** The Mortgagor further covenants with the Mortgagee that the Mortgagor:
 - (a) has a good title to the land and premises;
 - (b) has the right to mortgage the land and premises and that on default the Mortgagee shall have quiet possession of the land and premises free from all encumbrances;
 - (c) will execute such further assurances of the land and premises as may be requisite and
 - (d) has done no act to encumber the land and premises.
- (6) **Covenants:** The Mortgagor further covenants with the Mortgagee that:
 - (a) **Insurance:** The Mortgagor will forthwith insure and during the continuance of this mortgage keep insured in favour of the Mortgagee against loss or damage by the perils of fire and such other perils as the Mortgagee may require, the premises, both during erection and thereafter, for a total amount not less than the lesser of the replacement cost of the premises and the amount of the Mortgagee's interest therein, with an insurance company and under policies satisfactory to the Mortgagee; and each policy of insurance shall provide that every loss shall be payable to the Mortgagee as its interest may appear in accordance herewith, subject to a standard form of mortgage clause approved by the Mortgagee; and each policy of insurance shall provide that the Mortgagee shall receive at least thirty (30) days prior notice of any cancellation or material alteration thereof; and the Mortgagor will forthwith assign, transfer and deliver to the Mortgagee the policies of insurance

and all renewal receipts pertaining thereto; and no insurance will be carried on the premises other than such as is made payable to the Mortgagee in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph; and the Mortgagor will not do or omit or cause anything to be done, omitted or caused whereby the policies of insurance may become void; and the Mortgagor will pay all premiums necessary for such purposes promptly as the same shall become due and will deliver evidence of renewal to the Mortgagee at least seven (7) days prior to the expiration of any policy of insurance; and, in the event of any breach of the foregoing covenants respecting insurance, the Mortgagee, without prejudice to its other rights hereunder, may, at its option, effect such insurance to a value deemed, in the sole opinion of the Mortgagee, adequate to protect the Mortgagee's insurable interest and any amount paid therefor by the Mortgagee shall be payable by the Mortgagor to the Mortgagee on demand and shall constitute an Enforcement Obligation; and forthwith on the happening of any loss or damage, the Mortgagor will furnish at its own expense all necessary proofs and do all necessary acts to enable the Mortgagee to obtain payment of the insurance monies and the production of this mortgage shall be sufficient authority for the insurance company to pay every such loss to the Mortgagee, and the insurance company is hereby directed thereupon to pay the same to the Mortgagee; and any insurance monies received may, at the option of the Mortgagee, be applied in rebuilding, reinstating or repairing the premises or be paid to the Mortgagor or be applied or paid partly in one way and partly in another, or it may be applied, in the sole discretion of the Mortgagee, in whole or in part on the Liabilities or any part thereof whether due or not then due; and the Mortgagor hereby releases to the Mortgagee all its claims upon the mortgaged property subject to the said provisos;

- (b) **Taxes and Encumbrances:** The Mortgagor will pay when and as the same fall due all taxes, rates, levies, assessments, liens, charges, encumbrances or claims which are or may be or become charges or claims against the mortgaged property or on this mortgage or on the Mortgagee in respect of this mortgage; and in default of payment, the Mortgagee may pay the amount of such taxes, rates, levies, assessments, liens, charges, encumbrances and claims, and all monies so paid by the Mortgagee shall be payable by the Mortgagor to the Mortgagee on demand and shall constitute an Enforcement Obligation;
- (c) **Assignment of Rents and Leases:** For the better securing to the Mortgagee the payment of the Liabilities, the Mortgagor hereby gives, grants, assigns, transfers and sets over unto the Mortgagee all leases, agreements, tenancies, quotas and licenses which affect the mortgaged property whether written, verbal or otherwise howsoever, including all renewals or extensions thereof, together with all rents and other monies payable thereunder and all rights, benefits and advantages to be derived therefrom; provided that nothing done in pursuance hereof shall have or be deemed to have the effect of making the Mortgagee responsible for the collection of rent, or of any part thereof, or any income or revenue whatsoever of and from the mortgaged property, or for the performance or observance of any provision of such leases and agreements;
- (d) **Fixtures:** Without restricting the generality of the term "fixtures", fences, plumbing, air-conditioning, ventilating, lighting and water heating equipment, cooking and refrigeration equipment, window blinds, storm windows and storm doors, window screens and screen doors, and all appliances and appurtenances relating thereto which now are or may hereafter be placed upon the mortgaged property by the Mortgagor or which now are or may hereafter be attached to the mortgaged property by the Mortgagor, and all farm machinery, improvements and irrigation systems, fixed or otherwise, and even though not attached to the land otherwise than by their own weight, shall be deemed to be fixtures and all fixtures shall form a part of the mortgaged property and are charged by and subject to this mortgage;
- (e) **Good Repair:** The Mortgagor will not remove any fixtures of any kind from the mortgaged property, and will keep the premises and all fixtures, gates, fences, drains and improvements for the time being subject to this mortgage in good and substantial repair, and will at all times make such repairs to, and if incomplete, will complete such buildings and improvements as may be required by the Mortgagee in writing; and will not without the consent in writing of the Mortgagee, commit or permit any kind of waste on the mortgaged property; and in default of any of the foregoing the Mortgagee may at its option enter upon the mortgaged property from time to time in order to inspect, and may at its option complete, repair and keep in repair the said premises, fixtures, gates, fences, drains and improvements without thereby becoming liable as mortgagee in possession and the amount expended by the Mortgagee in doing all or any of the foregoing things shall be payable by the Mortgagor to the Mortgagee on demand and shall constitute an Enforcement Obligation;

- (f) **Erection of Improvements:** The Mortgagor will not, without the consent of the Mortgagee in writing, erect or permit to be erected on the mortgaged property any improvement, or enter into any contract that may cause the mortgaged property to be encumbered by a lien for work done, labor provided, services performed or material supplied and will keep the mortgaged property free from same;
 - (g) **Inspection:** The Mortgagee, its agents, employees, and independent contractors may at any time enter upon the mortgaged property to inspect the mortgaged property, and where deemed necessary and/or advisable by the Mortgagee, to conduct investigations thereon, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, intrusive testing and sampling on the mortgaged property for the purpose of determining the presence of or the potential for environmental pollution, and the reasonable cost of such inspection and investigations paid for by the Mortgagee including any intrusive testing and sampling shall be payable by the Mortgagor to the Mortgagee on demand and shall constitute an Enforcement Obligation;
 - (h) **No Other Encumbrances:** The Mortgagor will not, without the consent of the Mortgagee in writing, grant, create, assume or suffer to exist any mortgage, charge, lien or other encumbrance against the mortgaged property, whether ranking in priority to or subsequent to this mortgage, and the Mortgagee may pay the amount of any mortgage, charge, lien or other encumbrance, now or hereafter existing upon the mortgaged property having or claiming priority over this mortgage. All monies so paid by the Mortgagee shall be payable by the Mortgagor to the Mortgagee on demand and shall constitute an Enforcement Obligation; and
 - (i) **Compliance with Laws:** The Mortgagor covenants with the Mortgagee to at all times promptly observe, perform, execute and comply with all applicable laws, including without limiting the generality of the foregoing, those dealing with zoning, use, occupancy, subdivision, parking, historical designations, fire, access, loading facilities, landscaped area, building construction, builders' liens, or public health and safety, and all private covenants and restrictions affecting the mortgaged property or any portion thereof and the Mortgagor will from time to time, upon request of the Mortgagee, provide to the Mortgagee evidence of such observance and compliance and will at its own expense make any and all improvements thereon or alterations to the mortgaged property, structural or otherwise, and will take all such other action as may be required at any time by any such present or future law, and the Mortgagor will cause its tenants, agents and invitees to comply with all the foregoing at their own expense.
- (7) **Environmental Provisions:** The Mortgagor represents and warrants to the Mortgagee that there is no product or substance on the mortgaged property or on any property adjacent thereto which contravenes any environmental law or which is not being dealt with according to best recognized environmental practices, and that the mortgaged property is being used in compliance with all environmental laws. The Mortgagor will give the Mortgagee immediate notice of any material change in circumstances which would cause any of the foregoing representations and warranties to become untrue. The Mortgagor will indemnify the Mortgagee and each of its directors, officers, employees, agents and independent contractors, from all loss or expense (including, without limitation, legal fees on a solicitor and his own client basis) due to the Mortgagor's failure to comply with any environmental law or due to the presence of any product or substance referred to in this paragraph, as well as any lien or priority asserted with respect thereto, and this indemnity shall survive the discharge of this mortgage or the release from this mortgage of part or all of the mortgaged property. All amounts payable to the Mortgagee in respect of such indemnity shall be payable by the Mortgagor to the Mortgagee on demand and shall constitute an Enforcement Obligation.
- (8) **Remedies for Breach of Covenants:** In the event of non-payment when due of the Liabilities or a part thereof, or upon breach of or default under any provision of any agreement evidencing or relating to the Liabilities or a part thereof, or upon breach of or default in any provision of this mortgage:
- (a) **Liabilities Due:** The Liabilities shall immediately become due and payable at the option of the Mortgagee unless such non-payment, breach or default is waived or postponed by the Mortgagee;
 - (b) **May Enter on to Mortgaged Property to Lease or Sell:** The Mortgagee may on giving the minimum notice, if any, according to applicable law, enter on and lease or sell the mortgaged property; and the Mortgagee may collect the rents and profits and lease or sell as aforesaid without entering into possession of the mortgaged property; and the Mortgagee is hereby irrevocably appointed the attorney of the Mortgagor for the purpose of making such lease or sale, and for

recovering all rents and sums of money that may become or are due or owing to the Mortgagor in respect of the mortgaged property, and for enforcing all agreements binding on any lessee or occupier of the mortgaged property or on any other person in respect of it, and for taking and maintaining possession of the mortgaged property, and for protecting it from waste, damage or trespass, and for making arrangements for completing the construction of, repairing or putting into order any buildings or other improvements on the mortgaged property, and for harvesting, threshing and marketing any crops on the land, keeping down and destroying any noxious weeds, summer fallowing, and working, breaking and otherwise farming any farm land, and for conducting remediation to bring the mortgaged property in compliance with recognized environmental standards, statutory or otherwise, and for executing all instruments, deeds and documents pertaining thereto, and for doing all acts, matters and things that may be necessary for carrying out the powers hereby given; and any such sale may be either for cash or on credit, or part cash and part credit, and by private sale or public auction, and at such sale the whole or any part of the mortgaged property may be sold; and the Mortgagee may vary or rescind any contract of sale made by virtue of these presents, and may buy in and resell the mortgaged property or any part thereof, without being responsible for any loss or deficiency on resale or expense occasioned thereby, and may sell on such terms as to credit or otherwise as to it shall seem appropriate, and for such prices as can reasonably be obtained therefor, and may make any stipulation as to title or evidence or commencement of title or otherwise as to it may seem proper, and no purchaser or lessee under such power shall be bound to inquire into the legality or regularity of any sale or lease under the said power, or to see to the application of the proceeds thereof, nor shall any omission, irregularity or want of notice invalidate or in any way affect the legality of any such sale or lease; and out of the money arising from such sale or lease the Mortgagee shall be entitled to retain an amount equal to the Liabilities together with all expenses incurred in or about taking, recovering or keeping possession of the mortgaged property, selling or leasing the same or otherwise by reason of any default of the Mortgagor hereunder, including solicitor's fees and disbursements as between a solicitor and his own client, and any balance of monies remaining after the satisfaction of all claims of the Mortgagee, as hereinbefore provided, shall be paid to the Mortgagor but the Mortgagee shall in no event be liable to pay to the Mortgagor any monies except those actually received by the Mortgagee;

- (c) **Foreclosure:** The Mortgagee may take foreclosure or foreclosure and sale proceedings in respect of the mortgaged property in accordance with the provisions of the laws of the jurisdiction in which the mortgaged property is situate; and in the event of any deficiency on account of the Liabilities remaining due to the Mortgagee after realizing all the mortgaged property, then the Mortgagor will pay to the Mortgagee on demand the amount of such deficiency together with interest thereon until paid, calculated at a rate equal to the Prime Rate plus FIVE (5.00 %) per annum, calculated and payable monthly not in advance, both before and after maturity, default and judgment, with interest on overdue interest at the rate aforesaid. In the event foreclosure proceedings are commenced in respect of the mortgaged property, then from the time of the application for an order nisi in such proceedings, the rate of interest payable under this mortgage shall, at the option of the Mortgagee, be fixed at the rate applicable under this mortgage at that time and shall thereafter remain at such fixed rate unless and until such proceedings have been settled or discontinued;
- (d) **Distraint:** The Mortgagee may distraint for arrears of the Liabilities, and as part of the consideration for any advance or creation of the Liabilities, the Mortgagor agrees to waive, and hereby waives, on the exercise of any such right of distress all rights to exemptions from seizure and distress under any law applicable in the jurisdiction in which the mortgaged property is situate;
- (e) **Receivership:** The Mortgagee may appoint a receiver of the mortgaged property and of the income of the mortgaged property, or any part thereof, and every such receiver shall be the agent of the Mortgagor and the Mortgagor shall be solely responsible for the receiver's acts or defaults; and such receiver shall have power to demand, recover and receive all the income of the mortgaged property, by action, distress or otherwise, either in the name of the Mortgagor or of the Mortgagee, and to give effectual receipts for the same; and the receiver may lease the mortgaged property and execute contracts in the name of the Mortgagor; provided that such receiver may be removed and a new receiver appointed from time to time by the Mortgagee, by writing under the hand of any authorized agent or solicitor; and it is further agreed that such receiver shall be entitled to retain out of the monies received by it a commission of five percent (5%) of the gross receipts, or such higher rate as any judge of any court having jurisdiction may allow upon application by it for that purpose, and also its disbursements in the collection of such income, and thereafter shall apply all monies

received by it as such receiver as follows: namely, in discharge of all taxes, rates and accounts payable whatsoever affecting the mortgaged property and all liens, charges (including, without limitation, those imposed under environmental laws), annual sums or other payments and interest thereon, if any, having priority to this mortgage; in payment of the premiums on insurance payable under this mortgage; in payment of the cost of all necessary or proper repairs to the mortgaged property; and the balance, if any, thereafter upon the Liabilities; provided further that neither the existence of the foregoing relating to attornment, to distraint for arrears, to entry upon the mortgaged property, to foreclosure and to the said receivership, nor anything done by virtue thereof, shall render the Mortgagee a mortgagee in possession so as to be accountable for any monies except those actually received; and

- (f) **Performance of Obligations:** The Mortgagee, at its option, may by and on behalf of the Mortgagor and at the sole cost and expense of the Mortgagor, and to such extent as the Mortgagee deems advisable, observe and perform or cause to be observed and performed, any provision with respect to which default has occurred hereunder or under any provision of any agreement or dealing evidencing the Liabilities and for such purpose make such payments as are contemplated herein, and all monies expended by the Mortgagee for any such purpose shall be payable by the Mortgagor to the Mortgagee upon demand and shall constitute an Enforcement Obligation; provided however that nothing herein contained shall be deemed to hold the Mortgagee responsible for and the Mortgagee shall not be responsible for any loss arising out of its or its agents' or employees' observance or performance of any such provision. No remedy herein conferred is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy or remedies hereunder or under any security collateral hereto, and each and every remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given hereunder or under any security collateral hereto or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity.
- (9) **Bankruptcy:** If the Mortgagor shall commit an act of bankruptcy within the meaning of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, become bankrupt or insolvent or shall be subject to the provisions of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, the Companies Creditors Arrangement Act, the Winding Up Act or any other Act for the benefit of creditors or relating to bankrupt or insolvent debtors or go into liquidation either voluntarily or under an order of a court of competent jurisdiction or make a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors or otherwise acknowledge its insolvency, the same shall constitute a breach of covenant pursuant to this mortgage.
- (10) **Costs to Protect Security:** All fees, charges, costs (including solicitor's fees and disbursements as between a solicitor and his own client) or expenses levied or charged by any solicitors or inspectors retained by or on behalf of the Mortgagee for the preparation, taking, registration, maintenance, protection or enforcement of this mortgage and any other securities which may be taken by the Mortgagee in connection with the Liabilities or any part thereof, together with the costs of any sale or abortive sale and of taking, recovering and keeping possession of the mortgaged property, the costs of inspecting or managing the same and generally any costs in any other proceeding, matter or thing taken or done in connection with or for completing the construction of, repairing or putting in order any buildings or other improvements on the mortgaged property, or for remediation to bring the mortgaged property into compliance with recognized environmental standards, statutory or otherwise, or to protect or realize upon this mortgage or any other security taken in connection with the Liabilities, or to perfect the title of the mortgaged property, or relating to expropriation of part or all of the mortgaged property, shall be payable by the Mortgagor to the Mortgagee on demand and shall constitute an Enforcement Obligation. If the Mortgagor shall default in payment of any Enforcement Obligation on demand, the Liabilities shall at the option of the Mortgagee forthwith become due and payable unless such default is waived or postponed by the Mortgagee.
- (11) **Extension or Replacement of Covenants:** The Mortgagee may, in its discretion and with or without the consent of the Mortgagor or any guarantor or surety, in respect of the Liabilities or any part thereof give an extension of time, take the covenant of any purchaser of the equity of redemption of the mortgaged property or any part thereof, or any security whatsoever from them or from any other person, for the assumption and payment of the whole or any part of the Liabilities or for the due performance of any of the provisions hereof and any such action on the part of the Mortgagee shall not release the Mortgagor or any guarantor or surety from payment of the Liabilities or any part thereof or the performance of the said provisions or any of them; and the Mortgagee may also, in its discretion, compound with or release the Mortgagor or any one claiming under it, or any other person liable for payment of the Liabilities, or surrender, release or abandon or omit to perfect or enforce any securities, remedies or proceedings which the Mortgagee may now or hereafter hold, take or acquire, and may pay all monies received from the Mortgagor or others, or from securities upon such part of the Liabilities as the Mortgagee may think best without prejudice to or in any way limiting or

lessening the liability of the mortgaged property or of any surety or obligor or any other person liable for payment of the Liabilities; and the Mortgagee shall incur no liability to any person by reason of anything aforesaid; any provision or liability aforesaid shall continue in full force as long as any of the Liabilities remain unpaid, but the Mortgagee shall not be bound to exhaust its recourse or remedies against the mortgaged property or the Mortgagor or other parties or the securities it may hold before being entitled to payment from any guarantor or surety of the Liabilities.

- (12) **Release of Lands:** The Mortgagee may, in its discretion and with or without the consent of the Mortgagor or any guarantor or surety, release any part of the mortgaged property or any other security for the Liabilities either with or without any consideration therefor, and without being accountable for the value thereof or for any monies except those actually received by it and without thereby releasing any other part of the mortgaged property, or any provision hereof, including any covenants or agreements on the part of any guarantor or surety for the payment of the Liabilities and the performance of the provisions hereof.
- (13) **No Waiver:** The permitting of or the acquiescence in the non-performance or non-observance of or the extension of time for the performance of any of the provisions of this mortgage shall not be or constitute any waiver of or cure any continuing or subsequent default, and shall not justify any default or delay on any other occasion and no waiver shall be inferred from or implied by anything done or omitted by the Mortgagee, except by express agreement.
- (14) **No Apportionment:** Every part, lot or unit into which the mortgaged property is or may hereafter be divided stands charged with the whole of the Liabilities and no person shall have any right to require the Liabilities to be apportioned on or in respect of any such part, lot or unit, or to require the charge of this mortgage to be released or discharged in respect of any such part, lot or unit, and the Mortgagor hereby waives any provision of any legislation which provides for such right.
- (15) **All Taxes Paid:** The Mortgagor represents and warrants that it has paid all taxes, interest and penalties payable by it under the provisions of federal, provincial and municipal statutes or by-laws relating thereto, and which may create a charge or lien upon the mortgaged property.
- (16) **Expropriation:** In the event that the whole or any material portion of the mortgaged property is expropriated by any entity empowered to do so, then at the option of the Mortgagee all Liabilities shall forthwith become due and payable. The Mortgagor hereby waives the provisions of any law applicable in the jurisdiction in which the mortgaged property is situate which would restrict recovery under this mortgage to recovering the market value of this mortgage at the date of any expropriation if the market value is then less than the amount of the Liabilities. In the event such market value is less than the amount of the Liabilities and the Mortgagee receives from the expropriating authority the market value of this mortgage, the Mortgagor shall, notwithstanding the provisions of any such law, forthwith upon demand pay to the Mortgagee the remaining portion as a separate debt together with interest thereon until paid at a rate equal to the Prime Rate plus FIVE (5.00 %) per annum, calculated and payable monthly not in advance, both before and after maturity, default and judgment, with interest on overdue interest at the rate aforesaid. The proceeds from any expropriation affecting the whole or any part of the mortgaged property shall be paid to the Mortgagee in priority to the claims of any other person.
- (17) **Discharge:** The Mortgagor shall not be entitled to a discharge of this mortgage unless and until the Liabilities have been paid in full or are no longer in existence, the Mortgagee has no further obligations to the Mortgagor in respect of any Liabilities and the Mortgagor has kept and performed all of the provisions hereunder and under any provision of any agreement evidencing the Liabilities; and the Mortgagee shall have a reasonable time after payment or termination of the Liabilities within which to prepare or have prepared an executed discharge of this mortgage, and interest shall continue to run and accrue until all Liabilities have been paid and actual payment in full has been received by the Mortgagee and all legal and other expenses for the preparation and execution of such discharge and any administration fee of the mortgagee in connection therewith shall be borne by the Mortgagor.
- (18) **Condominium Units:** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein contained, in the event that the mortgaged property constitutes a condominium or a unit in a condominium:
- (a) The Mortgagor covenants with the Mortgagee that the Mortgagor will observe and perform each and every provision required to be observed and performed under or pursuant to the terms of this mortgage, each and every provision of any law applicable in the jurisdiction in which the mortgaged property is situate which affects such condominium or unit in a condominium and the

by-laws and any amendments thereto of the condominium corporation of which the Mortgagor is a member by virtue of the Mortgagor's ownership of the condominium being charged by this mortgage (hereafter referred to as the "Condominium Corporation");

- (b) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing subparagraph, the Mortgagor covenants to pay promptly when due any and all unpaid assessments, instalments or payments due to the Condominium Corporation;
 - (c) In addition to the Mortgagor's obligations hereunder to insure the mortgaged property, the Mortgagor covenants and agrees to provide the Mortgagee, from time to time upon the Mortgagee's request, with evidence satisfactory to the Mortgagee that the Condominium Corporation keeps the condominium insured in favour of the Mortgagee against all risks of direct physical loss or damage on a replacement cost basis for an amount equal to the full replacement value of the condominium; provided that, if the Condominium Corporation neglects to keep the condominium insured as aforesaid, the Mortgagee shall be entitled but shall not be obligated to insure the condominium to a value deemed, in the sole opinion of the Mortgagee, adequate to protect the Mortgagee's insurable interest and any amount paid therefor by the Mortgagee shall be payable on demand and shall constitute an Enforcement Obligation;
 - (d) As a member of the Condominium Corporation, the Mortgagor covenants and agrees to seek the full compliance by the Condominium Corporation with the requirement that the Condominium Corporation insure the condominium; and the Mortgagor hereby releases to the Mortgagee all of the Mortgagor's claim upon the Condominium Corporation, subject to the terms of the said insurance policy;
 - (e) The Mortgagee authorizes the Mortgagor to vote respecting all matters relating to the affairs of the Condominium Corporation, provided that the Mortgagee may at any time upon written notice to the Mortgagor and the Condominium Corporation, revoke this authorization, in which case all power to vote shall rest in the Mortgagee, although the Mortgagee shall be under no obligation to vote to protect the interests of the Mortgagor or to vote in any particular manner;
 - (f) The Mortgagor further covenants that, where the Mortgagor defaults in the Mortgagor's obligations to pay any assessment, instalment or payment due to the Condominium Corporation, or upon breach of any provision contained in this paragraph, regardless of any other action or proceeding taken or to be taken by the Condominium Corporation, the Mortgagee, at its option and without notice to the Mortgagor, may deem such default to be default under the terms of this mortgage and proceed to exercise its rights herein;
 - (g) Upon default herein and notwithstanding any other right or action of the Condominium Corporation or the Mortgagee, the Mortgagee may distrain for arrears of any assessment, instalment or payment due to the Condominium Corporation or arising under this paragraph; and
 - (h) The Mortgagor covenants to request the Condominium Corporation to send to the Mortgagee copies of all notices sent to the Mortgagor, and the Mortgagor covenants to notify the Mortgagee of any breaches by the Condominium Corporation that come to the attention of the Mortgagor.
- (19) **Farm Lands:** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary' herein contained, in the event that the mortgaged property is or includes farm lands:
- (a) In addition to the Mortgagor's obligations herein to insure the mortgaged property, the Mortgagor covenants and agrees to forthwith insure and during the continuance of this mortgage keep insured in favour of the Mortgagee against loss or damage by hail and such other perils as the Mortgagee may require, all crops now or hereafter to be grown on the land;
 - (b) The Mortgagor will in each year during the currency of this mortgage either put into crop or summer fallow in good, proper and husbandlike manner every portion of the land which has been or may hereafter be brought under cultivation, and will keep the land clean and free from all noxious weeds and generally see that the mortgaged property does not depreciate in any way; and

- (c) The Mortgagor will pay when and as the same fall due any charges for keeping down and destroying noxious weeds on the land and in default of payment the Mortgagee may pay the same, and all monies so paid by the Mortgagee shall be payable by the Mortgagor to the Mortgagee upon demand and shall constitute an Enforcement Obligation.
- (20) **Due on Sale or on Change in Ownership:** In the event that the Mortgagor shall sell, convey, transfer or otherwise dispose of the mortgaged property, or enter into any agreement to sell, convey, transfer or otherwise dispose of or lose title thereto, the Liabilities shall forthwith become due and payable at the option of the Mortgagee. In the event that the Mortgagor is a corporation, and in the event that there is a sale or sales which result in a transfer of the legal or beneficial interest of a majority of the shares in the capital of the Mortgagor or there is a change in the effective control of a majority of the voting shares in the capital of the Mortgagor, then the Liabilities shall forthwith become due and payable at the option of the Mortgagee.
- (21) **Cross Default:** In the event that the Mortgagor makes default under any mortgage, charge, lien or other encumbrance against the mortgaged property ranking or claiming priority over this mortgage, the same shall constitute default under this mortgage and the Liabilities shall at the option of the Mortgagee forthwith become due and payable, and the Mortgagee shall be at liberty to exercise its rights under this mortgage.
- (22) **No Obligation to Advance:** Neither the execution nor registration of this mortgage nor the advancing or creation of any part of the Liabilities shall bind the Mortgagee to advance or create any further Liabilities; and notwithstanding anything herein contained, all payments to be made on or by virtue of this mortgage shall be made in lawful money of Canada to the Mortgagee at its Head Office or at such other place as the Mortgagee may, from time to time, in writing designate,
- (23) **Proving of Prime Rate:** In the event that it may be necessary at any time for the Mortgagee to prove the Prime Rate applicable as at any time or times, it is agreed that the certificate in writing of the Manager for the time being of the branch of the Mortgagee responsible for the collection of the Liabilities setting forth the Prime Rate as at any time or times shall be and shall be deemed to be conclusive evidence as to the Prime Rate.
- (24) **Lawful Interest Rate:** In the event interest chargeable or payable on principal or interest or on arrears of principal or interest as provided for in this mortgage is in excess of that permitted by the Interest Act (Canada) or any other applicable law, then in such event, interest payable and chargeable on such principal or interest or on arrears of principal or interest under this mortgage shall be chargeable and payable at the highest lawful rate permitted by the Interest Act (Canada) or such other applicable law and no other interest on principal or interest or on arrears of principal or interest shall be chargeable or payable hereunder.
- (25) **Type of Land Ownership:**
- (a) **Freehold:** If this mortgage is a mortgage of a fee simple interest, the Mortgagor represents and warrants to the Mortgagee that it has a fee simple interest in possession in the mortgaged property and that it has full power to mortgage the mortgaged property.
- (b) **Leasehold:** If the interest of the Mortgagor in the mortgaged property derives from a lease, sublease, agreement to lease, tenancy, right of use or occupation, right of first refusal to lease, option to lease or license of the mortgaged property (such lease, sublease, agreement to lease, tenancy, right of use or occupation, right of first refusal to lease, option to lease or license including any renewal, extension, modification, replacement or assignment thereof is hereinafter collectively called the "Lease"), then the following additional provisions apply with respect to such interest:
- (i) all references in this mortgage to "mortgaged property" shall include all right, title and interest of the Mortgagor from time to time in and to the Lease and the lands and premises demised under the Lease, including any greater right, title or interest therein or in any part thereof acquired after the date of this mortgage;
- (ii) the Mortgagor grants, mortgages, demises, sub-leases and charges to the Mortgagee all estate, term, right, title and interest of the Mortgagor in and to the Lease and the mortgaged property, together with any and all other, further or additional title, estate, interest or right therein or any part thereof which may at any time be acquired by the Mortgagor in or to the lands and premises demised by the Lease during the term of the mortgage, and all benefit and advantage therefrom for the Mortgagee including any right or option to purchase or to lease contained therein,

to have and to hold for and during the remainder of the term of the Lease, save and except the last day thereof, as security for the payment to the Mortgagee of the Liabilities, plus the interest on the Liabilities, Enforcement Obligations and all other amounts secured by this mortgage and for the performance of all liabilities and obligations secured by this mortgage upon the terms set out in this mortgage;

(26) **Representations and Warranties regarding Leasehold Title:** If this mortgage is a mortgage of a leasehold title, the Mortgagor represents and warrants to the Mortgagee that:

- (a) the leasehold estate which is the subject of this mortgage arises under the Lease, which has not been further modified or amended;
- (b) the Lease is a valid, effective and subsisting lease which has not been surrendered or forfeited, and the Lease is not presently subject to any assignment, mortgage or other encumbrance;
- (c) the Mortgagor has taken possession of the mortgaged property and all sums due under the Lease have been paid in full to the date hereof;
- (d) the Mortgagor has full power to mortgage the Lease (subject to the consent, if necessary, of the lessor), and if the consent of the lessor is required, such consent has either been obtained or will be obtained prior to any advance of monies secured by this mortgage; and
- (e) "Lease" means the lease from _____ to _____ dated _____ commencing on _____ and expiring on _____ subject only to the following amending agreements, if any:

(27) **Covenants regarding Leasehold Title:** If this mortgage is a mortgage of a leasehold estate, the Mortgagor covenants with the Mortgagee that:

- (a) it will not modify or amend or consent to any modification or amendment to the Lease without the prior written consent of the Mortgagee;
- (b) it will not surrender or forfeit or consent to any surrender or forfeiture of the Lease, and it will not without the prior written consent of the Mortgagee further assign, mortgage or otherwise encumber the Lease;
- (c) it will not postpone or subordinate its interest in Lease to any other mortgage or encumbrance without the prior written consent of the Mortgagee;
- (d) it will faithfully comply with each provision of the Lease and will do all things necessary to preserve the Lease and the lessee's rights thereunder;
- (e) it will promptly notify the Mortgagee of any default under the Lease by the Mortgagor, or the giving or receipt of any notice of default in respect thereof, and it agrees to request that the lessor provide the Mortgagee with the opportunity (but not the obligation) to cure any default under the Lease and any amount which may be required to be paid by the Mortgagee to cure such default and the costs thereof (including any legal costs as between solicitor and client) shall constitute an Enforcement Obligation;
- (f) the Mortgagor will notify the Mortgagee of each and every notice of default, demand or claim forwarded to or served upon the Mortgagor by the lessor under the Lease;
- (g) it will notify the Mortgagee promptly in writing after learning of any condition that with or without the passage of time or the giving of any notice might result in a default under or the termination of the Lease;
- (h) if the Mortgagor becomes the owner of the freehold title to the mortgaged property, then

if the mortgaged property is located in Alberta or Saskatchewan, it hereby mortgages to the Mortgagee all of its estate and interest in the mortgaged property, freehold and otherwise, such mortgage to take effect on the Mortgagor acquiring the freehold title thereof, and this mortgage will thereupon be deemed to be a mortgage of the freehold title as if the Mortgagor had been the owner in fee simple at the date of execution of this mortgage and the Mortgagor agrees, if so requested by the Mortgagee, to execute in favour of the Mortgagee a mortgage covering the freehold estate on the same terms and conditions as are contained in this mortgage; and

if the mortgaged property is located in the Northwest Territories or Nunavut Territory, it agrees to provide to the Mortgagee, on request, a mortgage of all of its estate and interest in the mortgaged property, freehold and otherwise;

- (i) it will indemnify the Mortgagee against any claims and demands in respect of the Lease, including any legal costs incurred by the Mortgagee in connection therewith, on a solicitor and client basis;
 - (j) the Mortgagor will at all times promptly observe and comply with all applicable laws, rules, requirements, orders, directions, by-laws, ordinances, work orders and regulations of every governmental authority and agency whether federal, provincial, municipal, or otherwise, and all private covenants and restrictions affecting the mortgaged property or any portion thereof and the Mortgagor will from time to time, upon request of the Mortgagee, provide to the mortgagee evidence of such observance and compliance, and will at its own expense make any and all improvements thereon or alterations to the mortgaged property structural or otherwise, and will take all such other action as may be required at any time by any such present or future law, rule, requirement, order, direction, by-law, ordinance, work order or regulation.
 - (k) if this mortgage is outstanding at the end of the term of the Lease, it will at the appropriate time seek a renewal of the Lease or the issuance of a new lease in substitution and will promptly notify the Mortgagee if it becomes aware that such a renewed or substituted lease may not be forthcoming. The Mortgagor will provide a copy of any such renewed or substituted lease to the Mortgagee upon issuance and such a renewed or substituted lease will be included within the definition of the Lease hereunder and for greater certainty, will be subject to this mortgage.
 - (l) The Mortgagor agrees that it will from the date of execution of this mortgage stand possessed of the last day of the term of the Lease (whether it is the last date of the present term or of any extended term) and all rights, privileges and options of the Mortgagor under the Lease, in trust for the Mortgagee. The Mortgagor further agrees it will assign and dispose of said last day, consistent with the terms of the Lease, as the Mortgagee may direct, but subject to the Mortgagor's right of redemption. The Mortgagor irrevocably appoints the Mortgagee as its attorney for on behalf of the Mortgagor and in its name or otherwise to assign the said last day and privileges as the Mortgagee shall at any time direct, consistent with the terms of the Lease. The Mortgagor further agrees that upon a sale or other disposition made by the Mortgagee, and if requested by the Mortgagee, to assign the last day and privileges and options relating thereto to the purchaser or assignee and to exercise any and all assignments and transfers for that purpose; and the Mortgagee may at any time, by deed or other instrument, remove the Mortgagor or any other person as trustee for the last day and appoint a new trustee or trustees in its place.
 - (m) **Information:** The Mortgagor authorizes the Mortgagee to contact the lessor from time to time to obtain information regarding the rent or other sums payable under the Lease, the status of payment thereof and any other information relating to the Lease or default thereunder.
 - (n) **Breach:** The Mortgagor agrees that it will be deemed to constitute a breach of the provisions of this mortgage if the leasehold estate which is the subject of this mortgage ceases to exist.
- (28) **Special Provisions:** The Mortgagor covenants with the Mortgagee that in the event the mortgaged property is situated in the Province of Saskatchewan and the Mortgagor is a body corporate, the Mortgagor agrees that:
- (a) The Land Contracts (Actions) Act of the Province of Saskatchewan shall have no application to an action, as defined in the said Act, with respect to this mortgage; and
 - (b) The Limitation of Civil Rights Act of the Province of Saskatchewan, or any provision thereof shall have no application to this mortgage or any agreement or instrument renewing or extending or

collateral to this mortgage, or the rights, powers or remedies of any other person under this mortgage, or any such agreement or instrument renewing or extending or collateral to this mortgage.

- (29) **Severability:** If any provision of this mortgage or the application thereof to any person is to any extent held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this mortgage or the application of such provision to persons other than those with respect to which it is held invalid or unenforceable shall not be affected thereby and shall continue to be enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.
- (30) **Joint and Several:** In the event there is more than one Mortgagor hereunder, the terms, conditions and other obligations of each Mortgagor hereunder shall be joint and several.
- (31) **Interpretation:** The words used herein which import the singular number and neuter shall be read and construed as plural and feminine or masculine, as the case may be, and the terms of this mortgage shall be binding upon and apply to the party's heirs, executors, administrators, successors or assigns, as applicable.
- (32) **Statutory Mortgage Clause:** And for better securing to the Mortgagee the repayment in the manner aforesaid of the Liabilities, the Mortgagor hereby mortgages to the Mortgagee all of the Mortgagor's estate and interest in the mortgaged property.
- (33) **Land Titles Act:** It is understood and intended that this mortgage is made with reference to and under the Land Titles Act of the jurisdiction in which the mortgaged property is situate.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF THIS MORTGAGE IS SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED THIS ___ day of January 2018.

in the presence of

_____	)	_____ (seal)
Witness	)	(Mortgagor)
_____	)	_____ (seal)
Witness	)	(Mortgagor)
_____)	
_____	)	2049829 Alberta Inc.
_____	)	By: _____
Witness	)	Name: <u>DOUGLAS ATKINS</u> c/s
_____	)	Title: <u>PRESIDENT</u>
_____	)	By: _____
Witness	)	Name: _____
_____	)	Title: _____

AFFIDAVIT VERIFYING CORPORATE SIGNING AUTHORITY

(To be completed where the mortgage is signed by a corporation without seal)

I _____, of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta,

MAKE OATH AND SAY THAT:

1. I am an officer or a director of _____ named in the within instrument.
2. I am authorized by the corporation to execute the instrument without affixing a corporate seal.

SWORN before me at the City of Calgary,)
in the Province of Alberta, this ____ day of)
_____)

_____)
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province)
of Alberta.)
My Commission expires _____, _____)

ALBERTA DOWER ACT REQUIREMENTS

(To be utilized where the mortgaged property is located in Alberta and the mortgaged property is owned by only one individual. If any of the affidavit options are applicable, the Alberta Consent of Spouse and Certificate of Acknowledgement by Spouse do not need to be completed. If none of the affidavit options are applicable, the Alberta Consent of Spouse and Alberta Certificate of Acknowledgement by Spouse must be completed.)

ALBERTA DOWER ACT AFFIDAVIT

I _____, of _____,

 (Occupation)

MAKE OATH AND SAY:

1. I am the mortgagor (or the agent acting under power of attorney in my favour registered in the Land Titles Office on the ____ day of _____, _____ as instrument number _____ granted by the mortgagor) named in the within instrument.

**Delete and initial whichever options do not apply*

* I am (or My principal is) not married.

or

* Neither myself nor my spouse (or my principal nor his/her spouse) have resided on the within mentioned land at any time since our (or their) marriage.

or

* I am (or My principal is) married to _____ being the person who executed the release of dower rights registered in the Land Titles Office on the ____ day of _____

or

* A judgment for damages was obtained against me by my spouse (or my principal by his/her spouse) and registered in the Land Titles Office on the ____ day of _____, _____ as instrument number _____.

SWORN before me at _____)
 in the Province/Territory of _____)
 in this ____ day of _____, _____)
 _____)
 _____)

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the _____)
 Province/Territory of _____)
 My Commission expires _____, _____)

 Signature of Mortgagor

ALBERTA CONSENT OF SPOUSE

I, _____, being married to the above named _____, do hereby give my consent to the disposition of our homestead made in this instrument, and I have executed this document for the purpose of giving up my life estate and other dower rights in the said property given to me by THE DOWER ACT, to the extent necessary to give effect to the said disposition.

 (Signature of Spouse)

ALBERTA CERTIFICATE OF ACKNOWLEDGEMENT BY SPOUSE

1. This document was acknowledged before me by _____
apart from her husband (or his wife)
2. _____ acknowledged to me that she (or he),
- (a) is aware of the nature of the disposition;
 - (b) is aware that THE DOWER ACT gives her (or him) a life estate in the homestead and the right to prevent disposition of the homestead by withholding consent;
 - (c) consents to the disposition for the purpose of giving up the life estate and other dower rights in the homestead given to her (or him) by THE DOWER ACT, to the extent necessary to give effect to the said disposition; and
 - (d) is executing this document freely and voluntarily without any compulsion on the part of her husband (or his wife).

DATED at _____, in the Province of Alberta, this _____ day of _____,
_____.

**The Commissioner shall
not be an employee of
Royal Bank*

*A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta
My Commission expires _____, _____

SCHEDULE "A"

PLAN 1412150

BLOCK 33

LOT 2

EXCEPTING THEREOUT ALL MINES AND MINERALS

AREA: 0.814 HECTARES (2.01 ACRES) MORE OR LESS



LAND TITLE CERTIFICATE

S
LINC SHORT LEGAL TITLE NUMBER
0036 250 934 1412150;33;2 181 029 838

LEGAL DESCRIPTION
PLAN 1412150
BLOCK 33
LOT 2
EXCEPTING THEREOUT ALL MINES AND MINERALS
AREA: 0.814 HECTARES (2.01 ACRES) MORE OR LESS

ESTATE: FEE SIMPLE
ATS REFERENCE: 4;29;23;22;NW

MUNICIPALITY: CITY OF CALGARY

REFERENCE NUMBER: 141 256 334

REGISTERED OWNER(S)					
REGISTRATION	DATE (DMY)	DOCUMENT	TYPE	VALUE	CONSIDERATION
181 029 838	06/02/2018	TRANSFER OF LAND		\$2,700,000	CASH & MORTGAGE

OWNERS
2049829 ALBERTA INC.
OF 8916 - 44 STREET SE
CALGARY
ALBERTA T2C 2P6

ENCUMBRANCES, LIENS & INTERESTS		
REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE (D/M/Y)	PARTICULARS
771 147 064	20/10/1977	ZONING REGULATIONS SUBJECT TO CALGARY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT ZONING REGULATIONS
811 066 062	14/04/1981	CAVEAT CAVEATOR - THE CITY OF CALGARY.
181 029 839	06/02/2018	MORTGAGE MORTGAGEE - ROYAL BANK OF CANADA.

(CONTINUED)

REGISTRATION

NUMBER DATE (D/M/Y) PARTICULARS

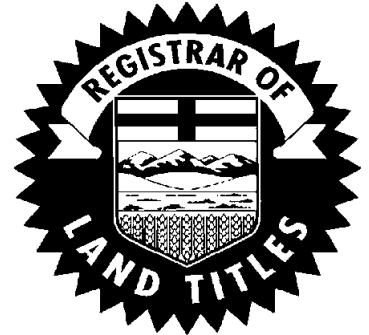
36 YORK MILLS RD, 4TH FLR.
TORONTO
ONTARIO M2P0A4
ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: \$2,295,000

TOTAL INSTRUMENTS: 003

THE REGISTRAR OF TITLES CERTIFIES THIS TO BE AN
ACCURATE REPRODUCTION OF THE CERTIFICATE OF
TITLE REPRESENTED HEREIN THIS 1 DAY OF MARCH,
2019 AT 03:09 P.M.

ORDER NUMBER: 36793403

CUSTOMER FILE NUMBER: 444 RG



END OF CERTIFICATE

THIS ELECTRONICALLY TRANSMITTED LAND TITLES PRODUCT IS INTENDED
FOR THE SOLE USE OF THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER, AND NONE OTHER,
SUBJECT TO WHAT IS SET OUT IN THE PARAGRAPH BELOW.

THE ABOVE PROVISIONS DO NOT PROHIBIT THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER FROM
INCLUDING THIS UNMODIFIED PRODUCT IN ANY REPORT, OPINION,
APPRAISAL OR OTHER ADVICE PREPARED BY THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER AS
PART OF THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER APPLYING PROFESSIONAL, CONSULTING
OR TECHNICAL EXPERTISE FOR THE BENEFIT OF CLIENT(S).

This is Exhibit "M" referred to
in the Affidavit of Josh Coonan
Sworn before me this 12 day of March, 2019



Commissioner for Oaths
In and for the Province of Alberta

TIFFANY BENNETT
A Commissioner for Oaths
in and for Alberta
Student-At-Law, Notary Public



Royal Bank of Canada
Guarantee and Postponement of Claim

SRF: 576016703
Borrower: 2049829 ALBERTA INC.

411 58TH AVE SE
CALGARY
ALBERTA
T2H 0P5
CA

TO: ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

FOR VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the undersigned and each of them (if more than one) hereby jointly and severally guarantee(s) payment on demand to Royal Bank of Canada (hereinafter called the "Bank") of all debts and liabilities, present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, at any time owing by **2049829 ALBERTA INC.** (hereinafter called the "Customer") to the Bank or remaining unpaid by the Customer to the Bank, heretofore or hereafter incurred or arising and whether incurred by or arising from agreement or dealings between the Bank and the Customer or by or from any agreement or dealings with any third party by which the Bank may be or become in any manner whatsoever a creditor of the Customer or however otherwise incurred or arising anywhere within or outside the country where this guarantee is executed and whether the Customer be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (such debts and liabilities being hereinafter called the "Liabilities"); the liability of the undersigned hereunder being limited to the sum of **\$1,420,000.00** together with interest thereon from the date of demand for payment at a rate equal to **the Bank's Prime Interest Rate plus 5.00 percent per annum** as well after as before default and judgment.

AND THE UNDERSIGNED AND EACH OF THEM (IF MORE THAN ONE) HEREBY JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY AGREE(S) WITH THE BANK AS FOLLOWS:

(1) The Bank may grant time, renewals, extensions, indulgences, releases and discharges to, take securities (which word as used herein includes securities taken by the Bank from the Customer and others, monies which the Customer has on deposit with the Bank, other assets of the Customer held by the Bank in safekeeping or otherwise, and other guarantees) from and give the same and any or all existing securities up to, abstain from taking securities from, or perfecting securities of, cease or refrain from giving credit or making loans or advances to, or change any term or condition applicable to the Liabilities, including without limitation, the rate of interest or maturity date, if any, or introduce new terms and conditions with regard to the Liabilities, or accept compositions from and otherwise deal with, the Customer and others and with all securities as the Bank may see fit, and may apply all moneys at any time received from the Customer or others or from securities upon such part of the Liabilities as the Bank deems best and change any such application in whole or in part from time to time as the Bank may see fit, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee, and no loss of or in respect of any securities received by the Bank from the Customer or others, whether occasioned by the fault of the Bank or otherwise, shall in any way limit or lessen the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee.

(2) This guarantee shall be a continuing guarantee and shall cover all the Liabilities, and it shall apply to and secure any ultimate balance due or remaining unpaid to the Bank.

(3) The Bank shall not be bound to exhaust its recourse against the Customer or others or any securities it may at any time hold before being entitled to payment from the undersigned of the Liabilities. The undersigned renounce(s) to all benefits of discussion and division.

Please do not write in this area



RBC576016703001004000812

(4) The undersigned or any of them may, by notice in writing delivered to the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument, with effect from and after the date that is 30 days following the date of receipt by the Bank of such notice, determine their or his/her liability under this guarantee in respect of Liabilities thereafter incurred or arising but not in respect of any Liabilities theretofore incurred or arising even though not then matured, provided, however, that notwithstanding receipt of any such notice the Bank may fulfil any requirements of the Customer based on agreements express or implied made prior to the receipt of such notice and any resulting Liabilities shall be covered by this guarantee; and provided further that in the event of the determination of this guarantee as to one or more of the undersigned it shall remain a continuing guarantee as to the other or others of the undersigned.

(5) All indebtedness and liability, present and future, of the customer to the undersigned or any of them are hereby assigned to the Bank and postponed to the Liabilities, and all moneys received by the undersigned or any of them in respect thereof shall be received in trust for the Bank and forthwith upon receipt shall be paid over to the Bank, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under the foregoing guarantee; and this assignment and postponement is independent of the said guarantee and shall remain in full effect notwithstanding that the liability of the undersigned or any of them under the said guarantee may be extinct. The term "Liabilities", as previously defined, for purposes of the postponement feature provided by this agreement, and this section in particular, includes any funds advanced or held at the disposal of the Customer under any line(s) of credit.

(6) This guarantee and agreement shall not be affected by the death or loss or diminution of capacity of the undersigned or any of them or by any change in the name of the Customer or in the membership of the Customer's firm through the death or retirement of one or more partners or the introduction of one or more other partners or otherwise, or by the acquisition of the Customer's business by a corporation, or by any change whatsoever in the objects, capital structure or constitution of the Customer, or by the Customer's business being amalgamated with a corporation, but shall notwithstanding the happening of any such event continue to apply to all the Liabilities whether theretofore or thereafter incurred or arising and in this instrument the word "Customer" shall include every such firm and corporation.

(7) This guarantee shall not be considered as wholly or partially satisfied by the payment or liquidation at any time or times of any sum or sums of money for the time being due or remaining unpaid to the Bank, and all dividends, compositions, proceeds of security valued and payments received by the Bank from the Customer or from others or from estates shall be regarded for all purposes as payments in gross without any right on the part of the undersigned to claim in reduction of the liability under this guarantee the benefit of any such dividends, compositions, proceeds or payments or any securities held by the Bank or proceeds thereof, and the undersigned shall have no right to be subrogated in any rights of the Bank until the Bank shall have received payment in full of the Liabilities.

(8) All monies, advances, renewals, credits and credit facilities in fact borrowed or obtained from the Bank shall be deemed to form part of the Liabilities, notwithstanding any lack or limitation of status or of power, incapacity or disability of the Customer or of the directors, partners or agents of the Customer, or that the Customer may not be a legal or suable entity, or any irregularity, defect or informality in the borrowing or obtaining of such monies, advances, renewals, credits or credit facilities, or any other reason, similar or not, the whole whether known to the Bank or not. Any sum which may not be recoverable from the undersigned on the footing of a guarantee, whether for the reasons set out in the previous sentence, or for any other reason, similar or not, shall be recoverable from the undersigned and each of them as sole or principal debtor in respect of that sum, and shall be paid to the Bank on demand with interest and accessories.

(9) This guarantee is in addition to and not in substitution for any other guarantee, by whomsoever given, at any time held by the Bank, and any present or future obligation to the Bank incurred or arising otherwise than under a guarantee, of the undersigned or any of them or of any other obligant, whether bound with or apart from the Customer; excepting any guarantee surrendered for cancellation on delivery of this instrument or confirmed in writing by the Bank to be cancelled.

(10) The undersigned and each of them shall be bound by any account settled between the Bank and the Customer, and if no such account has been so settled immediately before demand for payment under this guarantee any account stated by the Bank shall be accepted by the undersigned and each of them as conclusive evidence of the amount which at the date of the account so stated is due by the Customer to the Bank or remains unpaid by the Customer to the Bank.

(11) This guarantee and agreement shall be operative and binding upon every signatory thereof notwithstanding the non-execution thereof by any other proposed signatory or signatories, and possession of this instrument by the Bank shall

Please do not write in this area



RBC576016703002004000812

be conclusive evidence against the undersigned and each of them that this instrument was not delivered in escrow or pursuant to any agreement that it should not be effective until any conditions precedent or subsequent had been complied with, unless at the time of receipt of this instrument by the Bank each signatory thereof obtains from the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument a letter setting out the terms and conditions under which this instrument was delivered and the conditions, if any, to be observed before it becomes effective.

(12) No suit based on this guarantee shall be instituted until demand for payment has been made, and demand for payment shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon any guarantor if and when an envelope containing such demand, addressed to such guarantor at the address of such guarantor last known to the Bank, is posted, postage prepaid, in the post office, and in the event of the death of any guarantor demand for payment addressed to any of such guarantor's heirs, executors, administrators or legal representatives at the address of the addressee last known to the Bank and posted as aforesaid shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon all of them. Moreover, when demand for payment has been made, the undersigned shall also be liable to the Bank for all legal costs (on a solicitor and own client basis) incurred by or on behalf of the Bank resulting from any action instituted on the basis of this guarantee. All payments hereunder shall be made to the Bank at a branch or agency of the Bank.

(13) This instrument covers all agreements between the parties hereto relative to this guarantee and assignment and postponement, and none of the parties shall be bound by any representation or promise made by any person relative thereto which is not embodied herein.

(14) This guarantee and agreement shall extend to and enure to the benefit of the Bank and its successors and assigns, an every reference herein to the undersigned or to each of them or to any of them, is a reference to and shall be construed as including the undersigned and the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns of the undersigned or of each of them or of any of them, as the case may be, to and upon all of whom this guarantee and agreement shall extend and be binding.

(15) Prime Interest Rate is the annual rate of interest announced from time to time by Royal Bank of Canada as a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on Canadian dollar commercial loans in Canada.

(16) This Guarantee and Postponement of Claim shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the province of ALBERTA ("Jurisdiction"). The undersigned irrevocably submits to the courts of the Jurisdiction in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Guarantee and Postponement of Claim, and irrevocably agrees that all such actions and proceedings may be heard and determined in such courts, and irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent possible, the defense of an inconvenient forum. The undersigned agrees that a judgment or order in any such action or proceeding may be enforced in other jurisdictions in any manner provided by law. Provided, however, that the Bank may serve legal process in any manner permitted by law or may bring an action or proceeding against the undersigned or the property or assets of the undersigned in the courts of any other jurisdiction.

(17) The Undersigned hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this agreement.

(Applicable in all P.P.S.A. except Ontario.) (18) The Undersigned hereby waives Undersigned's right to receive a copy of any Financing Statement or Financing Change Statement registered by the Bank.

Please do not write in this area



RBC576016703003004000812

EXECUTED this January 18, 2018
(MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)

IN THE PRESENCE OF

SURFACE PRO SERVICES INC.

Witness Signature: _____

[Handwritten signature]

Name: _____

Witness Signature: _____

Name: _____

Insert the full name and address of Guarantor (Undersigned above).

Full name and address

SURFACE PRO SERVICES INC.
3303 57 AVE SE
CALGARY
ALBERTA
T2C0B2
CA

Please do not write in this area



RBC576016703004004000812



Royal Bank of Canada
Guarantee and Postponement of Claim

SRF: 576016703
Borrower: 2049829 ALBERTA INC.

411 58TH AVE SE
CALGARY
ALBERTA
T2H 0P5
CA

TO: ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

FOR VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the undersigned and each of them (if more than one) hereby jointly and severally guarantee(s) payment on demand to Royal Bank of Canada (hereinafter called the "Bank") of all debts and liabilities, present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, at any time owing by **2049829 ALBERTA INC.** (hereinafter called the "Customer") to the Bank or remaining unpaid by the Customer to the Bank, heretofore or hereafter incurred or arising and whether incurred by or arising from agreement or dealings between the Bank and the Customer or by or from any agreement or dealings with any third party by which the Bank may be or become in any manner whatsoever a creditor of the Customer or however otherwise incurred or arising anywhere within or outside the country where this guarantee is executed and whether the Customer be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (such debts and liabilities being hereinafter called the "Liabilities"); the liability of the undersigned hereunder being limited to the sum of **\$1,150,000.00** together with interest thereon from the date of demand for payment at a rate equal to **the Bank's Prime Interest Rate plus 5.00 percent per annum** as well after as before default and judgment.

AND THE UNDERSIGNED AND EACH OF THEM (IF MORE THAN ONE) HEREBY JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY AGREE(S) WITH THE BANK AS FOLLOWS:

(1) The Bank may grant time, renewals, extensions, indulgences, releases and discharges to, take securities (which word as used herein includes securities taken by the Bank from the Customer and others, monies which the Customer has on deposit with the Bank, other assets of the Customer held by the Bank in safekeeping or otherwise, and other guarantees) from and give the same and any or all existing securities up to, abstain from taking securities from, or perfecting securities of, cease or refrain from giving credit or making loans or advances to, or change any term or condition applicable to the Liabilities, including without limitation, the rate of interest or maturity date, if any, or introduce new terms and conditions with regard to the Liabilities, or accept compositions from and otherwise deal with, the Customer and others and with all securities as the Bank may see fit, and may apply all moneys at any time received from the Customer or others or from securities upon such part of the Liabilities as the Bank deems best and change any such application in whole or in part from time to time as the Bank may see fit, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee, and no loss of or in respect of any securities received by the Bank from the Customer or others, whether occasioned by the fault of the Bank or otherwise, shall in any way limit or lessen the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee.

(2) This guarantee shall be a continuing guarantee and shall cover all the Liabilities, and it shall apply to and secure any ultimate balance due or remaining unpaid to the Bank.

(3) The Bank shall not be bound to exhaust its recourse against the Customer or others or any securities it may at any time hold before being entitled to payment from the undersigned of the Liabilities. The undersigned renounce(s) to all benefits of discussion and division.

Please do not write in this area



RBC576016703001004000812

(4) The undersigned or any of them may, by notice in writing delivered to the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument, with effect from and after the date that is 30 days following the date of receipt by the Bank of such notice, determine their or his/her liability under this guarantee in respect of Liabilities thereafter incurred or arising but not in respect of any Liabilities theretofore incurred or arising even though not then matured, provided, however, that notwithstanding receipt of any such notice the Bank may fulfil any requirements of the Customer based on agreements express or implied made prior to the receipt of such notice and any resulting Liabilities shall be covered by this guarantee; and provided further that in the event of the determination of this guarantee as to one or more of the undersigned it shall remain a continuing guarantee as to the other or others of the undersigned.

(5) All indebtedness and liability, present and future, of the customer to the undersigned or any of them are hereby assigned to the Bank and postponed to the Liabilities, and all moneys received by the undersigned or any of them in respect thereof shall be received in trust for the Bank and forthwith upon receipt shall be paid over to the Bank, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under the foregoing guarantee; and this assignment and postponement is independent of the said guarantee and shall remain in full effect notwithstanding that the liability of the undersigned or any of them under the said guarantee may be extinct. The term "Liabilities", as previously defined, for purposes of the postponement feature provided by this agreement, and this section in particular, includes any funds advanced or held at the disposal of the Customer under any line(s) of credit.

(6) This guarantee and agreement shall not be affected by the death or loss or diminution of capacity of the undersigned or any of them or by any change in the name of the Customer or in the membership of the Customer's firm through the death or retirement of one or more partners or the introduction of one or more other partners or otherwise, or by the acquisition of the Customer's business by a corporation, or by any change whatsoever in the objects, capital structure or constitution of the Customer, or by the Customer's business being amalgamated with a corporation, but shall notwithstanding the happening of any such event continue to apply to all the Liabilities whether theretofore or thereafter incurred or arising and in this instrument the word "Customer" shall include every such firm and corporation.

(7) This guarantee shall not be considered as wholly or partially satisfied by the payment or liquidation at any time or times of any sum or sums of money for the time being due or remaining unpaid to the Bank, and all dividends, compositions, proceeds of security valued and payments received by the Bank from the Customer or from others or from estates shall be regarded for all purposes as payments in gross without any right on the part of the undersigned to claim in reduction of the liability under this guarantee the benefit of any such dividends, compositions, proceeds or payments or any securities held by the Bank or proceeds thereof, and the undersigned shall have no right to be subrogated in any rights of the Bank until the Bank shall have received payment in full of the Liabilities.

(8) All monies, advances, renewals, credits and credit facilities in fact borrowed or obtained from the Bank shall be deemed to form part of the Liabilities, notwithstanding any lack or limitation of status or of power, incapacity or disability of the Customer or of the directors, partners or agents of the Customer, or that the Customer may not be a legal or suable entity, or any irregularity, defect or informality in the borrowing or obtaining of such monies, advances, renewals, credits or credit facilities, or any other reason, similar or not, the whole whether known to the Bank or not. Any sum which may not be recoverable from the undersigned on the footing of a guarantee, whether for the reasons set out in the previous sentence, or for any other reason, similar or not, shall be recoverable from the undersigned and each of them as sole or principal debtor in respect of that sum, and shall be paid to the Bank on demand with interest and accessories.

(9) This guarantee is in addition to and not in substitution for any other guarantee, by whomsoever given, at any time held by the Bank, and any present or future obligation to the Bank incurred or arising otherwise than under a guarantee, of the undersigned or any of them or of any other obligant, whether bound with or apart from the Customer; excepting any guarantee surrendered for cancellation on delivery of this instrument or confirmed in writing by the Bank to be cancelled.

(10) The undersigned and each of them shall be bound by any account settled between the Bank and the Customer, and if no such account has been so settled immediately before demand for payment under this guarantee any account stated by the Bank shall be accepted by the undersigned and each of them as conclusive evidence of the amount which at the date of the account so stated is due by the Customer to the Bank or remains unpaid by the Customer to the Bank.

(11) This guarantee and agreement shall be operative and binding upon every signatory thereof notwithstanding the non-execution thereof by any other proposed signatory or signatories, and possession of this instrument by the Bank shall

Please do not write in this area



RBC576016703002004000812

be conclusive evidence against the undersigned and each of them that this instrument was not delivered in escrow or pursuant to any agreement that it should not be effective until any conditions precedent or subsequent had been complied with, unless at the time of receipt of this instrument by the Bank each signatory thereof obtains from the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument a letter setting out the terms and conditions under which this instrument was delivered and the conditions, if any, to be observed before it becomes effective.

(12) No suit based on this guarantee shall be instituted until demand for payment has been made, and demand for payment shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon any guarantor if and when an envelope containing such demand, addressed to such guarantor at the address of such guarantor last known to the Bank, is posted, postage prepaid, in the post office, and in the event of the death of any guarantor demand for payment addressed to any of such guarantor's heirs, executors, administrators or legal representatives at the address of the addressee last known to the Bank and posted as aforesaid shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon all of them. Moreover, when demand for payment has been made, the undersigned shall also be liable to the Bank for all legal costs (on a solicitor and own client basis) incurred by or on behalf of the Bank resulting from any action instituted on the basis of this guarantee. All payments hereunder shall be made to the Bank at a branch or agency of the Bank.

(13) This instrument covers all agreements between the parties hereto relative to this guarantee and assignment and postponement, and none of the parties shall be bound by any representation or promise made by any person relative thereto which is not embodied herein.

(14) This guarantee and agreement shall extend to and enure to the benefit of the Bank and its successors and assigns, an every reference herein to the undersigned or to each of them or to any of them, is a reference to and shall be construed as including the undersigned and the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns of the undersigned or of each of them or of any of them, as the case may be, to and upon all of whom this guarantee and agreement shall extend and be binding.

(15) Prime Interest Rate is the annual rate of interest announced from time to time by Royal Bank of Canada as a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on Canadian dollar commercial loans in Canada.

(16) This Guarantee and Postponement of Claim shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the province of ALBERTA ("Jurisdiction"). The undersigned irrevocably submits to the courts of the Jurisdiction in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Guarantee and Postponement of Claim, and irrevocably agrees that all such actions and proceedings may be heard and determined in such courts, and irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent possible, the defense of an inconvenient forum. The undersigned agrees that a judgment or order in any such action or proceeding may be enforced in other jurisdictions in any manner provided by law. Provided, however, that the Bank may serve legal process in any manner permitted by law or may bring an action or proceeding against the undersigned or the property or assets of the undersigned in the courts of any other jurisdiction.

(17) The Undersigned hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this agreement.

(18) The Undersigned hereby waives Undersigned's right to receive a copy of any Financing Statement or Financing Change Statement registered by the Bank.

(Applicable in all P.P.S.A. except Ontario.)

Please do not write in this area



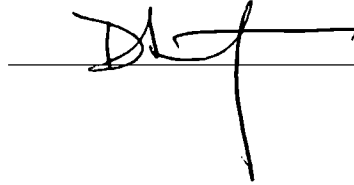
RBC576016703003004000812

EXECUTED this January 18, 2010
(MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)

IN THE PRESENCE OF

ATKINS KUNTZ CONSTRUCTION GROUP INC.

Witness Signature:



Name:

Witness Signature:

Name:

Insert the full name and address of Guarantor (Undersigned above).

Full name and address

ATKINS KUNTZ CONSTRUCTION GROUP INC.
3303 57 AVE SE
CALGARY
ALBERTA
T2C0B2
CA

Please do not write in this area



RBC576016703004004000812

GUARANTEE AND POSTPONEMENT OF CLAIM

TO: ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

FOR VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the undersigned and each of them (if more than one) hereby jointly and severally guarantee(s) payment on demand to Royal Bank of Canada (hereinafter called the "Bank") of all debts and liabilities, present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, at any time owing by **2049829 ALBERTA INC.** (hereinafter called the "Customer") to the Bank or remaining unpaid by the Customer to the Bank, heretofore or hereafter incurred or arising and whether incurred by or arising from agreement or dealings between the Bank and the Customer or by or from any agreement or dealings with any third party by which the Bank may be or become in any manner whatsoever a creditor of the Customer or however otherwise incurred or arising anywhere within or outside the country where this guarantee is executed and whether the Customer be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (such debts and liabilities being hereinafter called the "Liabilities"); the liability of the undersigned hereunder being limited to the sum of **\$506,250.00** together with interest thereon from the date of demand for payment at a rate equal to **the Bank's Prime Interest Rate plus 5.00 percent per annum** as well after as before default and judgment.

AND THE UNDERSIGNED AND EACH OF THEM (IF MORE THAN ONE) HEREBY JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY AGREE(S) WITH THE BANK AS FOLLOWS:

(1) The Bank may grant time, renewals, extensions, indulgences, releases and discharges to, take securities (which word as used herein includes securities taken by the Bank from the Customer and others, monies which the Customer has on deposit with the Bank, other assets of the Customer held by the Bank in safekeeping or otherwise, and other guarantees) from and give the same and any or all existing securities up to, abstain from taking securities from, or perfecting securities of, cease or refrain from giving credit or making loans or advances to, or change any term or condition applicable to the Liabilities, including without limitation, the rate of interest or maturity date, if any, or introduce new terms and conditions with regard to the Liabilities, or accept compositions from and otherwise deal with, the Customer and others and with all securities as the Bank may see fit, and may apply all moneys at any time received from the Customer or others or from securities upon such part of the Liabilities as the Bank deems best and change any such application in whole or in part from time to time as the Bank may see fit, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee, and no loss of or in respect of any securities received by the Bank from the Customer or others, whether occasioned by the fault of the Bank or otherwise, shall in any way limit or lessen the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee.

(2) This guarantee shall be a continuing guarantee and shall cover all the Liabilities, and it shall apply to and secure any ultimate balance due or remaining unpaid to the Bank.

(3) The Bank shall not be bound to exhaust its recourse against the Customer or others or any securities it may at any time hold before being entitled to payment from the undersigned of the Liabilities. The undersigned renounce(s) to all benefits of discussion and division.

(4) The undersigned or any of them may, by notice in writing delivered to the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument, with effect from and after the date that is 30 days following the date of receipt by the Bank of such notice, determine their or his/her liability under this guarantee in respect of Liabilities thereafter incurred or arising but not in respect of any Liabilities theretofore incurred or arising even though not then matured, provided, however, that notwithstanding receipt of any such notice the Bank may fulfil any requirements of the Customer based on agreements express or implied made prior to the receipt of such notice and any resulting Liabilities shall be covered by this guarantee; and provided further that in the event of the determination of this guarantee as to one or more of the undersigned it shall remain a continuing guarantee as to the other or others of the undersigned.

(5) All indebtedness and liability, present and future, of the customer to the undersigned or any of them are hereby assigned to the Bank and postponed to the Liabilities, and all moneys received by the undersigned or any of them in respect thereof shall be received in trust for the Bank and forthwith upon receipt shall be paid over to the Bank, the

whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under the foregoing guarantee; and this assignment and postponement is independent of the said guarantee and shall remain in full effect notwithstanding that the liability of the undersigned or any of them under the said guarantee may be extinct. The term "Liabilities", as previously defined, for purposes of the postponement feature provided by this agreement, and this section in particular, includes any funds advanced or held at the disposal of the Customer under any line(s) of credit.

(6) This guarantee and agreement shall not be affected by the death or loss or diminution of capacity of the undersigned or any of them or by any change in the name of the Customer or in the membership of the Customer's firm through the death or retirement of one or more partners or the introduction of one or more other partners or otherwise, or by the acquisition of the Customer's business by a corporation, or by any change whatsoever in the objects, capital structure or constitution of the Customer, or by the Customer's business being amalgamated with a corporation, but shall notwithstanding the happening of any such event continue to apply to all the Liabilities whether theretofore or thereafter incurred or arising and in this instrument the word "Customer" shall include every such firm and corporation.

(7) This guarantee shall not be considered as wholly or partially satisfied by the payment or liquidation at any time or times of any sum or sums of money for the time being due or remaining unpaid to the Bank, and all dividends, compositions, proceeds of security valued and payments received by the Bank from the Customer or from others or from estates shall be regarded for all purposes as payments in gross without any right on the part of the undersigned to claim in reduction of the liability under this guarantee the benefit of any such dividends, compositions, proceeds or payments or any securities held by the Bank or proceeds thereof, and the undersigned shall have no right to be subrogated in any rights of the Bank until the Bank shall have received payment in full of the Liabilities.

(8) All monies, advances, renewals, credits and credit facilities in fact borrowed or obtained from the Bank shall be deemed to form part of the Liabilities, notwithstanding any lack or limitation of status or of power, incapacity or disability of the Customer or of the directors, partners or agents of the Customer, or that the Customer may not be a legal or suable entity, or any irregularity, defect or informality in the borrowing or obtaining of such monies, advances, renewals, credits or credit facilities, or any other reason, similar or not, the whole whether known to the Bank or not. Any sum which may not be recoverable from the undersigned on the footing of a guarantee, whether for the reasons set out in the previous sentence, or for any other reason, similar or not, shall be recoverable from the undersigned and each of them as sole or principal debtor in respect of that sum, and shall be paid to the Bank on demand with interest and accessories.

(9) This guarantee is in addition to and not in substitution for any other guarantee, by whomsoever given, at any time held by the Bank, and any present or future obligation to the Bank incurred or arising otherwise than under a guarantee, of the undersigned or any of them or of any other obligant, whether bound with or apart from the Customer; excepting any guarantee surrendered for cancellation on delivery of this instrument or confirmed in writing by the Bank to be cancelled.

(10) The undersigned and each of them shall be bound by any account settled between the Bank and the Customer, and if no such account has been so settled immediately before demand for payment under this guarantee any account stated by the Bank shall be accepted by the undersigned and each of them as conclusive evidence of the amount which at the date of the account so stated is due by the Customer to the Bank or remains unpaid by the Customer to the Bank.

(11) This guarantee and agreement shall be operative and binding upon every signatory thereof notwithstanding the non-execution thereof by any other proposed signatory or signatories, and possession of this instrument by the Bank shall be conclusive evidence against the undersigned and each of them that this instrument was not delivered in escrow or pursuant to any agreement that it should not be effective until any conditions precedent or subsequent had been complied with, unless at the time of receipt of this instrument by the Bank each signatory thereof obtains from the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument a letter setting out the terms and conditions under which this instrument was delivered and the conditions, if any, to be observed before it becomes effective.

(12) No suit based on this guarantee shall be instituted until demand for payment has been made, and demand for payment shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon any guarantor if and when an envelope containing such demand, addressed to such guarantor at the address of such guarantor last known to the Bank, is posted, postage prepaid, in the post office, and in the event of the death of any guarantor demand for payment addressed to any of such guarantor's heirs, executors, administrators or legal representatives at the address of the addressee last known to the Bank and posted as aforesaid shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon all of them. Moreover, when demand for payment has been made, the undersigned shall also be liable to the Bank for all legal costs (on a solicitor and own client basis) incurred by or on behalf of the Bank resulting from any action instituted on the basis of this guarantee. All payments hereunder shall be made to the Bank at a branch or agency of the Bank.

(13) This instrument covers all agreements between the parties hereto relative to this guarantee and assignment and postponement, and none of the parties shall be bound by any representation or promise made by any person relative thereto which is not embodied herein.

(14) This guarantee and agreement shall extend to and enure to the benefit of the Bank and its successors and assigns, and every reference herein to the undersigned or to each of them or to any of them, is a reference to and shall be construed as including the undersigned and the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns of the undersigned or of each of them or of any of them, as the case may be, to and upon all of whom this guarantee and agreement shall extend and be binding.

(15) Prime Interest Rate is the annual rate of interest announced from time to time by Royal Bank of Canada as a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on Canadian dollar commercial loans in Canada.

(16) This Guarantee and Postponement of Claim shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Alberta ("Jurisdiction"). The undersigned irrevocably submits to the courts of the Jurisdiction in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Guarantee and Postponement of Claim, and irrevocably agrees that all such actions and proceedings may be heard and determined in such courts, and irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent possible, the defense of an inconvenient forum. The undersigned agrees that a judgment or order in any such action or proceeding may be enforced in other jurisdictions in any manner provided by law. Provided, however, that the Bank may serve legal process in any manner permitted by law or may bring an action or proceeding against the undersigned or the property or assets of the undersigned in the courts of any other jurisdiction.

(Applicable in all P.P.S.A. Provinces except Ontario.)

(17) The Undersigned hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this agreement.

(18) The Undersigned hereby waives Undersigned's right to receive a copy of any Financing Statement or Financing Change Statement registered by the Bank.

EXECUTED this January 18, 2018
(MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Witness Signature : [Signature]

[Signature]
DOUGLAS E. ATKINS

Name: GLEN T. PETERSON
Barrister & Solicitor

[Signature]
DAVID JAMES KUNTZ

Witness Signature : [Signature]

Name: GLEN T. PETERSON
Barrister & Solicitor

[Signature]
ROGER LEADER

Witness Signature : [Signature]

Name: GLEN T. PETERSON
Barrister & Solicitor

Insert the full name and address of guarantor (Undersigned above).

Full name and address
DOUGLAS E. ATKINS 31 HERITAGE COVE, DE WINTON ALBERTA, T0L0X0
DAVID JAMES KUNTZ 43 BEACONSFIELD CRES NW, CALGARY ALBERTA, T3K1W5
ROGER LEADER UNIT 1, 438 20 AVE NE, CALGARY ALBERTA, T2E1R2

(To be completed when the guarantee is stated to be governed by the laws of the Province of Alberta, the loan is repayable in Alberta, the guarantee is executed in Alberta, the Customer carries on business in Alberta, or the guarantor is resident or owns assets in Alberta.)

**THE GUARANTEES ACKNOWLEDGEMENT ACT (ALBERTA)
CERTIFICATE OF BARRISTER AND SOLICITOR**

(To be completed only where the guarantor is not a corporation)

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

(1) DOUGLAS E. ATKINS the guarantor in the guarantee dated Jan 18, 2018 made between ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, DOUGLAS E. ATKINS, DAVID JAMES KUNTZ, and ROGER LEADER, which this certificate is attached to or noted upon, appeared in person before me and acknowledged that he/she had executed the guarantee;

(2) I satisfied myself by examination of the guarantor that he/she is aware of the contents of the guarantee and understands it.

GLEN T. PETERSON

CERTIFIED by Barrister & Solicitor, Barrister and Solicitor at the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this 18 day of January, 2018.

[Signature]
Signature

(Guarantor to sign in presence of Barrister and Solicitor)

STATEMENT OF GUARANTOR

I am the person named in the certificate

[Signature]
Signature of Guarantor

DOUGLAS E. ATKINS

(To be completed when the guarantor is an individual and the guarantee is stated to be governed by the laws of Saskatchewan and the Customer is a farmer, farm corporation or farm partnership in Saskatchewan or engages in a farming operation or owns farm assets in Saskatchewan.)

**THE SASKATCHEWAN FARM SECURITY ACT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF GUARANTEE
(SECTION 31)
CERTIFICATE OF LAWYER OR NOTARY PUBLIC**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

(1) _____ of _____ in the Province of _____, the guarantor in the guarantee dated _____ made between ROYAL BANK OF CANADA and _____, which this certificate is attached to or noted upon, appeared in person before me and acknowledged that he/she had executed the guarantee;

(2) I satisfied myself by examination of the guarantor that he/she is aware of the contents of the guarantee and understands it.

(3) I have not prepared any documents on behalf of the creditor, Royal Bank of Canada, relating to the transaction and I am not otherwise interested in the transaction;

(4) I acknowledge that the guarantor signed the following "Statement of Guarantor" in my presence.

Given at _____ this _____ under my hand and seal of office

(SEAL REQUIRED WHERE NOTARY PUBLIC SIGNS CERTIFICATE)

A LAWYER OR A NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR

STATEMENT OF GUARANTOR

I am the person named in the certificate _____

Signature of Guarantor

(To be completed when the guarantee is stated to be governed by the laws of the Province of Alberta, the loan is repayable in Alberta, the guarantee is executed in Alberta, the Customer carries on business in Alberta, or the guarantor is resident or owns assets in Alberta.)

(To be completed only where the guarantor is not a corporation)

**THE GUARANTEES ACKNOWLEDGEMENT ACT (ALBERTA)
CERTIFICATE OF BARRISTER AND SOLICITOR**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

(1) **DAVID JAMES KUNTZ** the guarantor in the guarantee dated Jun 18, 2018 made between ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, **DOUGLAS E. ATKINS, DAVID JAMES KUNTZ, and ROGER LEADER**, which this certificate is attached to or noted upon, appeared in person before me and acknowledged that he/she had executed the guarantee;

(2) I satisfied myself by examination of the guarantor that he/she is aware of the contents of the guarantee and understands it.

GLEN T. PETERSON

CERTIFIED by Barrister & Solicitor, Barrister and Solicitor at the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this 18 day of January, 2018.

[Signature]
Signature

(Guarantor to sign in presence of Barrister and Solicitor)

STATEMENT OF GUARANTOR

I am the person named in the certificate

[Signature]
Signature of Guarantor

DAVID JAMES KUNTZ

(To be completed when the guarantor is an individual and the guarantee is stated to be governed by the laws of Saskatchewan and the Customer is a farmer, farm corporation or farm partnership in Saskatchewan or engages in a farming operation or owns farm assets in Saskatchewan.)

**THE SASKATCHEWAN FARM SECURITY ACT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF GUARANTEE
(SECTION 31)
CERTIFICATE OF LAWYER OR NOTARY PUBLIC**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

(1) _____ of _____ in the Province of _____, the guarantor in the guarantee dated _____ made between ROYAL BANK OF CANADA and _____, which this certificate is attached to or noted upon, appeared in person before me and acknowledged that he/she had executed the guarantee;

(2) I satisfied myself by examination of the guarantor that he/she is aware of the contents of the guarantee and understands it.

(3) I have not prepared any documents on behalf of the creditor, Royal Bank of Canada, relating to the transaction and I am not otherwise interested in the transaction;

(4) I acknowledge that the guarantor signed the following "Statement of Guarantor" in my presence.

Given at _____ this _____ under my hand and seal of office

(SEAL REQUIRED WHERE NOTARY PUBLIC SIGNS CERTIFICATE)

A LAWYER OR A NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR

STATEMENT OF GUARANTOR

I am the person named in the certificate _____

Signature of Guarantor

(To be completed when the guarantee is stated to be governed by the laws of the Province of Alberta, the loan is repayable in Alberta, the guarantee is executed in Alberta, the Customer carries on business in Alberta, or the guarantor is resident or owns assets in Alberta.)

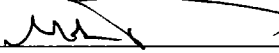
(To be completed only where the guarantor is not a corporation)

**THE GUARANTEES ACKNOWLEDGEMENT ACT (ALBERTA)
CERTIFICATE OF BARRISTER AND SOLICITOR**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

(1) **ROGER LEADER** the guarantor in the guarantee dated Jan 17, 2018 made between **ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, DOUGLAS E. ATKINS, DAVID JAMES KUNTZ,** and **ROGER LEADER**, which this certificate is attached to or noted upon, appeared in person before me and acknowledged that he/she had executed the guarantee;

(2) I satisfied myself by examination of the guarantor that he/she is aware of the contents of the guarantee and understands it.

GLEN T. PETERSON
CERTIFIED by Barrister & Solicitor, Barrister and Solicitor at the City of Calgary,
in the Province of Alberta, this 18 day of January, 2018.


Signature

(Guarantor to sign in presence of Barrister and Solicitor)

STATEMENT OF GUARANTOR

I am the person named in the certificate



Signature of Guarantor

ROGER LEADER

(To be completed when the guarantor is an individual and the guarantee is stated to be governed by the laws of Saskatchewan and the Customer is a farmer, farm corporation or farm partnership in Saskatchewan or engages in a farming operation or owns farm assets in Saskatchewan.)

**THE SASKATCHEWAN FARM SECURITY ACT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF GUARANTEE
(SECTION 31)
CERTIFICATE OF LAWYER OR NOTARY PUBLIC**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

(1) _____ of _____ in the Province of _____, the guarantor in the guarantee dated _____ made between **ROYAL BANK OF CANADA** and _____, which this certificate is attached to or noted upon, appeared in person before me and acknowledged that he/she had executed the guarantee;

(2) I satisfied myself by examination of the guarantor that he/she is aware of the contents of the guarantee and understands it.

(3) I have not prepared any documents on behalf of the creditor, Royal Bank of Canada, relating to the transaction and I am not otherwise interested in the transaction;

(4) I acknowledge that the guarantor signed the following "Statement of Guarantor" in my presence.

Given at _____ this _____ under my hand and seal of office

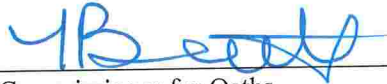
(SEAL REQUIRED WHERE NOTARY PUBLIC SIGNS CERTIFICATE)

A LAWYER OR A NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR

STATEMENT OF GUARANTOR

I am the person named in the certificate _____
Signature of Guarantor

This is Exhibit "N" referred to
in the Affidavit of Josh Coonan
Sworn before me this 12 day of March, 2019



Commissioner for Oaths
In and for the Province of Alberta

TIFFANY BENNETT
A Commissioner for Oaths
in and for Alberta
Student-At-Law, Notary Public

Robyn Gurofsky
T 403.232.9774
F 403.266.1395
rgurofsky@blg.com

Borden Ladner Gervais LLP
Centennial Place, East Tower
1900, 520 - 3rd Ave SW
Calgary, AB, Canada T2P 0R3
T 403.232.9500
F 403.266.1395
blg.com



File No. 404600.000764

March 5, 2019

Delivered by Courier

Surface Pro Services Inc.
210, 6111 – 36 Street SE
Calgary, Alberta T2C 3W2

Attention: Douglas E. Atkins, David Kuntz and Roger Leader

Dear Sirs:

Re: Outstanding Loans of Surface Pro Services Inc. (“SPS”) to the Royal Bank of Canada (“RBC”)

This firm represents RBC with respect to certain loans advanced by RBC to SPS pursuant to a Loan Agreement dated March 9, 2017, as amended June 12, 2017, October 30, 2017 and July 24, 2018. The loans consist of one revolving demand facility in the amount of \$250,000, one revolving lease line of credit in the amount of \$350,000, a VISA with a maximum limit of \$100,000 and all business vehicle loans and/or contracts outstanding at any time and from time to time (collectively referred to as the “**Loans**”). We further represent RBC with respect to a deposit account maintained by SPS at RBC, which, as of March 1, 2019, SPS has overdrawn in the amount of \$79,633.22 (the “**Account Debt**”).

The Loans and the Account Debt are secured by, among other things, a General Security Agreement dated September 9, 2014, in which SPS pledges to RBC a security interest over the personal property of SPS as more particularly described in the General Security Agreement (the “**Security**”). Further, the Loans and the Account Debt are guaranteed by Douglas E. Atkins, in his personal capacity, pursuant to a Guarantee and Postponement of Claim dated September 10, 2014 (the “**Guarantee**”).

SPS is in default under the terms of the Loans, the Account Debt and the Security. In particular, SPS has failed to pay the balance due and owing under a temporary increase to the facilities, which increase has expired pursuant to the Loans and the Account Debt and has failed to evidence sufficient cash flow to provide repayment as required by the terms of the Loans. SPS has further failed to meet the day to day operating expenses of its business, including the ability to make payroll, in breach of its covenant under the General Security Agreement.

As a result, RBC hereby declares all amounts outstanding pursuant to the Loans and the Account Debt to be immediately due and payable and formally demands immediate repayment of such amounts.

The total amounts owing as of March 1, 2019 are as follows:

Principal:	\$540,660.61
Accrued Interest:	\$ <u>163.12</u>
TOTAL:	\$540,823.73

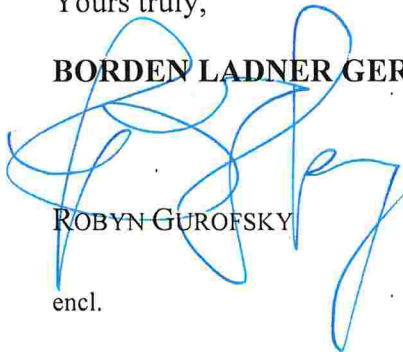
We advise that SPS is also liable for any additional interest which continues to accrue, including per diem interest from March 1, 2019, for all legal costs on a solicitor and his own client basis, and for other recoverable costs which RBC incurs until full payment is made.

In the event that payment for the full amount outstanding is not made by 4:30 p.m. on March 15, 2019, RBC will take such steps as it considers necessary to protect its security position including, but not limited to, commencing an action against SPS, appointing a Receiver and realizing upon the Security.

A Notice of Intention to Enforce Security pursuant to section 244 of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* is enclosed herewith.

Yours truly,

BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP



ROBYN GUROFSKY

encl.

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY ACT

Form 86

**NOTICE OF INTENTION TO ENFORCE A SECURITY
(Subsection 244(1) (Rule 124))**

TO: SURFACE PRO SERVICES INC.
210, 6111 – 36 Street SE
Calgary, Alberta T2C 3W2

TAKE NOTICE THAT:

1. Royal Bank of Canada (“RBC”), a secured creditor, intends to enforce its security on or against the property of Surface Pro Services Inc. (“SPS”) described below:
 - (a) all of the undertaking and present and after acquired personal property including, without limitation, all goods, chattel paper, documents of title, instruments, intangibles, money and securities and all other investment property now owned or hereafter owned or acquired.
2. The security that is to be enforced includes but is not limited to the following:
 - (a) General Security Agreement granting a security interest over the personal property of SPS, dated September 9, 2014.
3. The total amount of indebtedness secured by the security is, as at March 1, 2019, the principal sum of \$540,660.61, plus accrued interest in the amount of \$163.12, and per diem interest continuing to accrue, legal fees and expenses and all other costs recoverable pursuant to the security granted by SPS to RBC.
4. The secured creditor will not have the right to enforce the security until after the expiry of the 10 day period following the sending of this Notice, unless SPS consents to an earlier enforcement.

DATED at the City of Calgary this 5th day of March, 2019.

**ROYAL BANK OF CANADA (the
secured party) by its solicitors
Borden Ladner Gervais LLP**

Per: _____

Robyn Gurofsky

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND WAIVER

Surface Pro Services Inc. hereby acknowledges and agrees that it has received a copy of a Notice of Intention to Enforce Security dated March 5, 2019, pursuant to section 244(1) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, RSC 1985, c B-3, as amended (the “*BIA*”) in respect of the security granted by Surface Pro Services Inc. in favour of the Royal Bank of Canada.

Surface Pro Services Inc., with full knowledge and understanding of the effect of section 244 of the *BIA*, hereby consents to the enforcement by the Royal Bank of Canada of all security held by the Royal Bank of Canada for the indebtedness referred to in the Notice of Intention, either prior to the expiry of the 10 day period referred to in the Notice of Intention, or at any time thereafter.

DATED at _____, this ____ day of _____, 2019.

SURFACE PRO SERVICES INC.

Per: _____

Print Name:

Title:

I am authorized to bind the company.

Robyn Gurofsky
T 403.232.9774
F 403.266.1395
rgurofsky@blg.com

Borden Ladner Gervais LLP
Centennial Place, East Tower
1900, 520 - 3rd Ave SW
Calgary, AB, Canada T2P 0R3
T 403.232.9500
F 403.266.1395
blg.com



File No. 404600.000764

March 5, 2019

Delivered by Courier

Douglas E. Atkins
31 Heritage Cove
De Winton, Alberta T0L 0X0

Dear Sir:

Re: Outstanding Loans of Surface Pro Services Inc. ("SPS") to the Royal Bank of Canada ("RBC"); Guarantee of Douglas E. Atkins

This firm represents RBC with respect to certain loans advanced by RBC to SPS pursuant to a Loan Agreement dated March 9, 2017, as amended June 12, 2017, October 30, 2017 and July 24, 2018. The loans consist of one revolving demand facility in the amount of \$250,000, one revolving lease line of credit in the amount of \$350,000, a VISA with a maximum limit of \$100,000 and all business vehicle loans and/or contracts outstanding at any time and from time to time (collectively referred to as the "**Loans**"). We further represent RBC with respect to a deposit account maintained by SPS at RBC, which, as of March 1, 2019, SPS has overdrawn in the amount of \$79,633.22 (the "**Account Debt**").

The Loans and the Account Debt are secured by, among other things, a General Security Agreement dated September 9, 2014, in which SPS pledges to RBC a security interest over the personal property of SPS as more particularly described in the General Security Agreement (the "**Security**"). Further, the Loans and the Account Debt are guaranteed by you, Douglas E. Atkins (the "**Guarantor**"), in your personal capacity, pursuant to a Guarantee and Postponement of Claim dated September 10, 2014 (the "**Guarantee**"). Pursuant to the Guarantee, you guaranteed payment on demand to RBC of all debts and liabilities, present or future, at any time owing by SPS to RBC up to the sum of \$100,000.

SPS is in default under the terms of the Loans, the Account Debt and the Security. In particular, SPS has failed to pay the balance due and owing under a temporary increase to the facilities, which increase has expired pursuant to the Loans and the Account Debt and has failed to evidence sufficient cash flow to provide repayment as required by the terms of the Loans. SPS has further failed to meet the day to day operating expenses of its business, including the ability to make payroll, in breach of its covenant under the General Security Agreement.

As a result, by letter dated March 5, 2019, a copy of which is enclosed herewith, RBC has declared all amounts outstanding pursuant to the Loans and the Account Debt to be immediately due and payable by SPS and has demanded repayment thereof. Further, please accept this correspondence as formal demand by RBC pursuant to the Guarantee for the immediate repayment by the Guarantor of the amount of \$100,000.

The total amounts owing by SPS as of March 1, 2019 are as follows:

Principal:	\$540,660.61
Accrued Interest:	\$ <u>163.12</u>
TOTAL:	\$540,823.73

We advise that the Guarantor is also liable pursuant to the Guarantee for any additional interest which continues to accrue, including per diem interest from the date of this demand, for all legal costs on a solicitor and his own client basis, and for other recoverable costs which RBC incurs until full payment is made.

In the event that payment for the amount of \$100,000 plus interest, fees and costs is not made by 4:30 p.m. on March 15, 2019, RBC will take such steps as it considers necessary to protect its security position including, but not limited to, commencing an action against the Guarantor, appointing a Receiver and realizing upon the Security.

Yours truly,

BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP

ROBYN GUROFSKY

encl.

Robyn Gurofsky
T 403.232.9774
F 403.266.1395
rgurofsky@blg.com

Borden Ladner Gervais LLP
Centennial Place, East Tower
1900, 520 - 3rd Ave SW
Calgary, AB, Canada T2P 0R3
T 403.232.9500
F 403.266.1395
blg.com



File No. 404600.000764

March 5, 2019

Delivered by Courier

Surface Pro Services Inc.
210, 6111 – 36 Street SE
Calgary, Alberta T2C 3W2

Attention: Douglas E. Atkins, David Kuntz and Roger Leader

Dear Sirs:

Re: Outstanding Loans of Surface Pro Services Inc. (“SPS”) to the Royal Bank of Canada (“RBC”)

This firm represents RBC with respect to certain loans advanced by RBC to SPS pursuant to a Loan Agreement dated March 9, 2017, as amended June 12, 2017, October 30, 2017 and July 24, 2018. The loans consist of one revolving demand facility in the amount of \$250,000, one revolving lease line of credit in the amount of \$350,000, a VISA with a maximum limit of \$100,000 and all business vehicle loans and/or contracts outstanding at any time and from time to time (collectively referred to as the “**Loans**”). We further represent RBC with respect to a deposit account maintained by SPS at RBC, which, as of March 1, 2019, SPS has overdrawn in the amount of \$79,633.22 (the “**Account Debt**”).

The Loans and the Account Debt are secured by, among other things, a General Security Agreement dated September 9, 2014, in which SPS pledges to RBC a security interest over the personal property of SPS as more particularly described in the General Security Agreement (the “**Security**”). Further, the Loans and the Account Debt are guaranteed by Douglas E. Atkins, in his personal capacity, pursuant to a Guarantee and Postponement of Claim dated September 10, 2014 (the “**Guarantee**”).

SPS is in default under the terms of the Loans, the Account Debt and the Security. In particular, SPS has failed to pay the balance due and owing under a temporary increase to the facilities, which increase has expired pursuant to the Loans and the Account Debt and has failed to evidence sufficient cash flow to provide repayment as required by the terms of the Loans. SPS has further failed to meet the day to day operating expenses of its business, including the ability to make payroll, in breach of its covenant under the General Security Agreement.

As a result, RBC hereby declares all amounts outstanding pursuant to the Loans and the Account Debt to be immediately due and payable and formally demands immediate repayment of such amounts.

The total amounts owing as of March 1, 2019 are as follows:

Principal:	\$540,660.61
Accrued Interest:	\$ <u>163.12</u>
TOTAL:	\$540,823.73

We advise that SPS is also liable for any additional interest which continues to accrue, including per diem interest from March 1, 2019, for all legal costs on a solicitor and his own client basis, and for other recoverable costs which RBC incurs until full payment is made.

In the event that payment for the full amount outstanding is not made by 4:30 p.m. on March 15, 2019, RBC will take such steps as it considers necessary to protect its security position including, but not limited to, commencing an action against SPS, appointing a Receiver and realizing upon the Security.

A Notice of Intention to Enforce Security pursuant to section 244 of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* is enclosed herewith.

Yours truly,

BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP



ROBYN GUROFSKY

encl.

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY ACT

Form 86

**NOTICE OF INTENTION TO ENFORCE A SECURITY
(Subsection 244(1) (Rule 124))**

TO: SURFACE PRO SERVICES INC.
210, 6111 – 36 Street SE
Calgary, Alberta T2C 3W2

TAKE NOTICE THAT:

1. Royal Bank of Canada (“**RBC**”), a secured creditor, intends to enforce its security on or against the property of Surface Pro Services Inc. (“**SPS**”) described below:
 - (a) all of the undertaking and present and after acquired personal property including, without limitation, all goods, chattel paper, documents of title, instruments, intangibles, money and securities and all other investment property now owned or hereafter owned or acquired.
2. The security that is to be enforced includes but is not limited to the following:
 - (a) General Security Agreement granting a security interest over the personal property of SPS, dated September 9, 2014.
3. The total amount of indebtedness secured by the security is, as at March 1, 2019, the principal sum of \$540,660.61, plus accrued interest in the amount of \$163.12, and per diem interest continuing to accrue, legal fees and expenses and all other costs recoverable pursuant to the security granted by SPS to RBC.
4. The secured creditor will not have the right to enforce the security until after the expiry of the 10 day period following the sending of this Notice, unless SPS consents to an earlier enforcement.

DATED at the City of Calgary this 5th day of March, 2019.

**ROYAL BANK OF CANADA (the
secured party) by its solicitors
Borden Ladner Gervais LLP**

Per: _____

Robyn Gurofsky

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND WAIVER

Surface Pro Services Inc. hereby acknowledges and agrees that it has received a copy of a Notice of Intention to Enforce Security dated March 5, 2019, pursuant to section 244(1) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, RSC 1985, c B-3, as amended (the "**BIA**") in respect of the security granted by Surface Pro Services Inc. in favour of the Royal Bank of Canada.

Surface Pro Services Inc., with full knowledge and understanding of the effect of section 244 of the *BIA*, hereby consents to the enforcement by the Royal Bank of Canada of all security held by the Royal Bank of Canada for the indebtedness referred to in the Notice of Intention, either prior to the expiry of the 10 day period referred to in the Notice of Intention, or at any time thereafter.

DATED at _____, this _____ day of _____, 2019.

SURFACE PRO SERVICES INC.

Per: _____

Print Name:

Title:

I am authorized to bind the company.

Robyn Gurofsky
T 403.232.9774
F 403.266.1395
rgurofsky@blg.com

Borden Ladner Gervais LLP
Centennial Place, East Tower
1900, 520 - 3rd Ave SW
Calgary, AB, Canada T2P 0R3
T 403.232.9500
F 403.266.1395
blg.com



File No. 404600.000764

March 5, 2019

Delivered by Courier

Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc.
210, 6111 – 36 Street SE
Calgary, Alberta T2C 3W2

Attention: Douglas E. Atkins and David James Kuntz

Dear Sirs:

Re: Outstanding Loans of Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc. (“AKC”) to the Royal Bank of Canada (“RBC”)

This firm represents RBC with respect to certain loans advanced by RBC to AKC pursuant to a Loan Agreement dated October 31, 2017. The loans include but are not limited to one revolving demand facility in the amount of \$350,000, one revolving demand facility in the amount of \$150,000, and a VISA with a maximum limit of \$50,000 (collectively referred to as the “**Loans**”). We further represent RBC with respect to a deposit account maintained by AKC at RBC, which, as of March 1, 2019, AKC has overdrawn in the amount of \$27,054.85 (the “**Account Debt**”).

The Loans and the Account Debt are secured by, among other things, a General Security Agreement dated February 12, 2014, in which AKC pledges to RBC a security interest over the personal property of AKC as more particularly described in the General Security Agreement (the “**Security**”). Further, the Loans and the Account Debt guaranteed by each of Douglas E. Atkins and David James Kuntz, in their personal capacity, pursuant to a Guarantee and Postponement of Claim dated February 12, 2014 (the “**Guarantee**”).

AKC is in default under the terms of the Loans, the Account Debt and the Security. In particular, AKC has failed to pay the balance due and owing under a temporary increase to the facilities, which increase has expired pursuant to the Loans and the Account Debt and has failed to evidence sufficient cash flow to provide repayment as required by the terms of the Loans.

As a result, RBC hereby declares all amounts outstanding pursuant to the Loans and the Account Debt to be immediately due and payable and formally demands immediate repayment of such amounts.

The total amounts owing as of March 1, 2019 are as follows:

Principal:	\$484,421.89
Accrued Interest:	\$ <u>621.52</u>
TOTAL:	\$485,043.41

We advise that AKC is also liable for any additional interest which continues to accrue, including per diem interest from March 1, 2019, for all legal costs on a solicitor and his own client basis, and for other recoverable costs which RBC incurs until full payment is made.

In the event that payment for the full amount outstanding is not made by 4:30 p.m. on March 15, 2019, RBC will take such steps as it considers necessary to protect its security position including, but not limited to, commencing an action against AKC, appointing a Receiver and realizing upon the Security.

A Notice of Intention to Enforce Security pursuant to section 244 of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* is enclosed herewith.

Yours truly,

BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP


ROBYN GUROFSKY

encl

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY ACT

Form 86

**NOTICE OF INTENTION TO ENFORCE A SECURITY
(Subsection 244(1) (Rule 124))**

TO: ATKINS KUNTZ CONSTRUCTION GROUP INC.
210, 6111 – 36 Street SE
Calgary, Alberta T2C 3W2

TAKE NOTICE THAT:

1. Royal Bank of Canada (“RBC”), a secured creditor, intends to enforce its security on or against the property of Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc. (“AKC”) described below:
 - (a) all of the undertaking and present and after acquired personal property including, without limitation, all goods, chattel paper, documents of title, instruments, intangibles, money and securities and all other investment property now owned or hereafter owned or acquired.
2. The security that is to be enforced includes but is not limited to the following:
 - (a) General Security Agreement granting a security interest over the personal property of AKC, dated February 12, 2014.
3. The total amount of indebtedness secured by the security is, as at March 1, 2019, the principal sum of \$484,421.89, plus accrued interest in the amount of \$621.52, and per diem interest continuing to accrue, legal fees and expenses and all other costs recoverable pursuant to the security granted by AKC to RBC.
4. The secured creditor will not have the right to enforce the security until after the expiry of the 10 day period following the sending of this Notice, unless AKC consents to an earlier enforcement.

DATED at the City of Calgary this 5th day of March, 2019.

**ROYAL BANK OF CANADA (the
secured party) by its solicitors
Borden Ladner Gervais LLP**

Per: _____

Robyn Gurofsky

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND WAIVER

Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc. hereby acknowledges and agrees that it has received a copy of a Notice of Intention to Enforce Security dated March 5, 2019, pursuant to section 244(1) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, RSC 1985, c B-3, as amended (the "**BIA**") in respect of the security granted by Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc. in favour of the Royal Bank of Canada.

Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc., with full knowledge and understanding of the effect of section 244 of the *BIA*, hereby consents to the enforcement by the Royal Bank of Canada of all security held by the Royal Bank of Canada for the indebtedness referred to in the Notice of Intention, either prior to the expiry of the 10 day period referred to in the Notice of Intention, or at any time thereafter.

DATED at _____, this ____ day of _____, 2019.

ATKINS KUNTZ CONSTRUCTION GROUP INC.

Per: _____

Print Name:

Title:

I am authorized to bind the company.

Robyn Gurofsky
T 403.232.9774
F 403.266.1395
rgurofsky@blg.com

Borden Ladner Gervais LLP
Centennial Place, East Tower
1900, 520 - 3rd Ave SW
Calgary, AB, Canada T2P 0R3
T 403.232.9500
F 403.266.1395
blg.com



File No. 404600.000764

March 5, 2019

Delivered by Courier

Douglas E. Atkins
31 Heritage Cove
De Winton, Alberta T0L 0X0

David James Kuntz
43 Beaconsfield Crescent NW
Calgary, Alberta T3K 1W5

Dear Sirs:

Re: Outstanding Loans of Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc. ("AKC") to the Royal Bank of Canada ("RBC"); Guarantee of Douglas E. Atkins and David James Kuntz

This firm represents RBC with respect to certain loans advanced by RBC to AKC pursuant to a Loan Agreement dated October 31, 2017. The loans consist of, among other things, one revolving demand facility in the amount of \$350,000, one revolving demand facility in the amount of \$150,000, and a VISA with a maximum limit of \$50,000 (collectively referred to as the "**Loans**"). We further represent RBC with respect to a deposit account maintained by AKC at RBC, which, as of March 1, 2019, AKC has overdrawn in the amount of \$27,054.85 (the "**Account Debt**").

The Loans and the Account Debt are secured by, among other things, a General Security Agreement dated February 12, 2014, in which AKC pledges to RBC a security interest over the personal property of AKC as more particularly described in the General Security Agreement (the "**Security**"). Further, the Loans and the Account Debt are guaranteed by each of you, Douglas E. Atkins and David James Kuntz (the "**Guarantors**"), in your personal capacity, pursuant to a Guarantee and Postponement of Claim dated February 12, 2014 (the "**Guarantee**"). Pursuant to the Guarantee, you jointly and severally guaranteed payment on demand to RBC of all debts and liabilities, present or future, at any time owing by AKC to RBC up to the sum of \$150,000.

AKC is in default under the terms of the Loans, the Account Debt and the Security. In particular, AKC has failed to pay the balance due and owing under a temporary increase to the facilities, which increase has expired pursuant to the Loans and the Account Debt and has failed to evidence sufficient cash flow to provide repayment as required by the terms of the Loans.

As a result, by letter dated March 5, 2019, a copy of which is enclosed herewith, RBC has declared all amounts outstanding pursuant to the Loans and the Account Debt to be immediately due and payable by AKC and has demanded repayment thereof. Further, please accept this correspondence as formal demand by RBC pursuant to the Guarantee for the immediate repayment by the Guarantors of the amount of \$150,000.

The total amounts owing by AKC as of March 1, 2019 are as follows:

Principal:	\$484,421.89
Accrued Interest:	<u>\$ 621.52</u>
TOTAL:	\$485,043.41

We advise that the Guarantors are also liable pursuant to the Guarantee for any additional interest which continues to accrue, including per diem interest from the date of this demand, for all legal costs on a solicitor and his own client basis, and for other recoverable costs which RBC incurs until full payment is made.

In the event that payment for the amount of \$150,000 plus interest, fees and costs is not made by 4:30 p.m. on March 15, 2019, RBC will take such steps as it considers necessary to protect its security position including, but not limited to, commencing an action against the Guarantors, appointing a Receiver and realizing upon the Security.

Yours truly,

BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP


ROBYN GUROFSKY

encl.

Robyn Gurofsky
T 403.232.9774
F 403.266.1395
rgurofsky@blg.com

Borden Ladner Gervais LLP
Centennial Place, East Tower
1900, 520 - 3rd Ave SW
Calgary, AB, Canada T2P 0R3
T 403.232.9500
F 403.266.1395
blg.com



File No. 404600.000764

March 5, 2019

Delivered by Courier

Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc.
210, 6111 – 36 Street SE
Calgary, Alberta T2C 3W2

Attention: Douglas E. Atkins and David James Kuntz

Dear Sirs:

Re: Outstanding Loans of Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc. (“AKC”) to the Royal Bank of Canada (“RBC”)

This firm represents RBC with respect to certain loans advanced by RBC to AKC pursuant to a Loan Agreement dated October 31, 2017. The loans include but are not limited to one revolving demand facility in the amount of \$350,000, one revolving demand facility in the amount of \$150,000, and a VISA with a maximum limit of \$50,000 (collectively referred to as the “**Loans**”). We further represent RBC with respect to a deposit account maintained by AKC at RBC, which, as of March 1, 2019, AKC has overdrawn in the amount of \$27,054.85 (the “**Account Debt**”).

The Loans and the Account Debt are secured by, among other things, a General Security Agreement dated February 12, 2014, in which AKC pledges to RBC a security interest over the personal property of AKC as more particularly described in the General Security Agreement (the “**Security**”). Further, the Loans and the Account Debt guaranteed by each of Douglas E. Atkins and David James Kuntz, in their personal capacity, pursuant to a Guarantee and Postponement of Claim dated February 12, 2014 (the “**Guarantee**”).

AKC is in default under the terms of the Loans, the Account Debt and the Security. In particular, AKC has failed to pay the balance due and owing under a temporary increase to the facilities, which increase has expired pursuant to the Loans and the Account Debt and has failed to evidence sufficient cash flow to provide repayment as required by the terms of the Loans.

As a result, RBC hereby declares all amounts outstanding pursuant to the Loans and the Account Debt to be immediately due and payable and formally demands immediate repayment of such amounts.

The total amounts owing as of March 1, 2019 are as follows:

Principal:	\$484,421.89
Accrued Interest:	\$ <u>621.52</u>
TOTAL:	\$485,043.41

We advise that AKC is also liable for any additional interest which continues to accrue, including per diem interest from March 1, 2019, for all legal costs on a solicitor and his own client basis, and for other recoverable costs which RBC incurs until full payment is made.

In the event that payment for the full amount outstanding is not made by 4:30 p.m. on March 15, 2019, RBC will take such steps as it considers necessary to protect its security position including, but not limited to, commencing an action against AKC, appointing a Receiver and realizing upon the Security.

A Notice of Intention to Enforce Security pursuant to section 244 of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* is enclosed herewith.

Yours truly,

BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP


ROBYN GUROFSKY

encl

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY ACT

Form 86

**NOTICE OF INTENTION TO ENFORCE A SECURITY
(Subsection 244(1) (Rule 124))**

TO: ATKINS KUNTZ CONSTRUCTION GROUP INC.
210, 6111 – 36 Street SE
Calgary, Alberta T2C 3W2

TAKE NOTICE THAT:

1. Royal Bank of Canada (“**RBC**”), a secured creditor, intends to enforce its security on or against the property of Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc. (“**AKC**”) described below:
 - (a) all of the undertaking and present and after acquired personal property including, without limitation, all goods, chattel paper, documents of title, instruments, intangibles, money and securities and all other investment property now owned or hereafter owned or acquired.
2. The security that is to be enforced includes but is not limited to the following:
 - (a) General Security Agreement granting a security interest over the personal property of AKC, dated February 12, 2014.
3. The total amount of indebtedness secured by the security is, as at March 1, 2019, the principal sum of \$484,421.89, plus accrued interest in the amount of \$621.52, and per diem interest continuing to accrue, legal fees and expenses and all other costs recoverable pursuant to the security granted by AKC to RBC.
4. The secured creditor will not have the right to enforce the security until after the expiry of the 10 day period following the sending of this Notice, unless AKC consents to an earlier enforcement.

DATED at the City of Calgary this 5th day of March, 2019.

**ROYAL BANK OF CANADA (the
secured party) by its solicitors
Borden Ladner Gervais LLP**

Per: _____

Robyn Gurofsky



ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND WAIVER

Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc. hereby acknowledges and agrees that it has received a copy of a Notice of Intention to Enforce Security dated March 5, 2019, pursuant to section 244(1) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, RSC 1985, c B-3, as amended (the "**BIA**") in respect of the security granted by Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc. in favour of the Royal Bank of Canada.

Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc., with full knowledge and understanding of the effect of section 244 of the *BIA*, hereby consents to the enforcement by the Royal Bank of Canada of all security held by the Royal Bank of Canada for the indebtedness referred to in the Notice of Intention, either prior to the expiry of the 10 day period referred to in the Notice of Intention, or at any time thereafter.

DATED at _____, this ____ day of _____, 2019.

ATKINS KUNTZ CONSTRUCTION GROUP INC.

Per: _____

Print Name:

Title:

I am authorized to bind the company.

Robyn Gurofsky
T 403.232.9774
F 403.266.1395
rgurofsky@blg.com

Borden Ladner Gervais LLP
Centennial Place, East Tower
1900, 520 - 3rd Ave SW
Calgary, AB, Canada T2P 0R3
T 403.232.9500
F 403.266.1395
blg.com



File No. 404600.000764

March 5, 2019

Delivered by Courier

2049829 Alberta Inc.
Third Floor, 14505 Bannister Road SE
Calgary, Alberta T2X 3J3

Attention: Douglas E. Atkins, David James Kuntz and Roger Leader

Dear Sirs:

Re: Outstanding Loan of 2049829 Alberta Inc. ("204") to the Royal Bank of Canada ("RBC")

This firm represents RBC with respect to certain loans advanced by RBC to 204 pursuant to a Loan Agreement dated September 11, 2017. The loans consist of one fixed rate term facility in the amount of \$2,295,000 (collectively referred to as the "**Loans**").

The Loans are secured by, among other things, a General Security Agreement pursuant to which 204 pledges to RBC a security interest over the property of 204 as more particularly described in the General Security Agreement, and a Collateral Mortgage against certain lands (the "**Security**"). Further, the Loans are guaranteed by Douglas E. Atkins, David James Kuntz and Roger Leader, in their personal capacity, and by Surface Pro Services Inc. and Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc. pursuant to three Guarantees and Postponements of Claim, all of which are dated January 18, 2018 (the "**Guarantees**").

204 is in default under the terms of the Loans and the Security. In particular, certain guarantors of 204, Surface Pro Services Inc. and Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc., have defaulted in the payment of their indebtedness to RBC, constituting an event of default under the terms of the Loans and the Security.

As a result, RBC hereby declares all amounts outstanding pursuant to the Loans to be immediately due and payable and formally demands immediate repayment of such amounts.

The total amounts owing as of March 1, 2019 are as follows:

Principal:	\$2,243,204.81
Accrued Interest:	\$ <u>4,594.58</u>
TOTAL:	\$2,247,799.39

We advise that 204 is also liable for any additional interest which continues to accrue, including per diem interest from March 1, 2019, for all legal costs on a solicitor and his own client basis, and for other recoverable costs which RBC incurs until full payment is made.

In the event that payment for the full amount outstanding is not made by 4:30 p.m. on March 15, 2019, RBC will take such steps as it considers necessary to protect its security position including, but not limited to, commencing an action against 204, appointing a Receiver and realizing upon the Security.

A Notice of Intention to Enforce Security pursuant to section 244 of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* is enclosed herewith.

Yours truly,

BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP

ROBYN GUROFSKY

encl

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY ACT

Form 86

**NOTICE OF INTENTION TO ENFORCE A SECURITY
(Subsection 244(1) (Rule 124))**

TO: 2049829 ALBERTA INC.
Third Floor, 14505 Bannister Road SE
Calgary, Alberta T2X 3J3

TAKE NOTICE THAT:

1. Royal Bank of Canada (“RBC”), a secured creditor, intends to enforce its security on or against the property of 2049829 Alberta Inc. (“204”) described below:
 - (a) all of the undertaking and present and after acquired personal property including, without limitation, all goods, chattel paper, documents of title, instruments, intangibles, money and securities and all other investment property now owned or hereafter owned or acquired;
 - (b) all of the present and after acquired interest in property, assets and undertaking including all real, immovable and leasehold property and all easements, rights-of-way, privileges, benefits, licences, improvements and rights and all structures, plant and other fixtures now or hereafter owned;
 - (c) PLAN 1412150, BLOCK 33, LOT 2, excepting thereout all mines and minerals.
2. The security that is to be enforced includes but is not limited to the following:
 - (a) General Security Agreement; and
 - (b) Collateral Mortgage.
3. The total amount of indebtedness secured by the security is, as at March 1, 2019, the principal sum of \$2,243,204.81, plus accrued interest in the amount of \$4,594.58, and per diem interest continuing to accrue, legal fees and expenses and all other costs recoverable pursuant to the security granted by 204 to RBC.
4. The secured creditor will not have the right to enforce the security until after the expiry of the 10 day period following the sending of this Notice, unless 204 consents to an earlier enforcement.

DATED at the City of Calgary this 5th day of March, 2019.

**ROYAL BANK OF CANADA (the
secured party) by its solicitors
Borden Ladner Gervais LLP**

Per: _____

Robyn Gurofsky

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND WAIVER

2049829 Alberta Inc. hereby acknowledges and agrees that it has received a copy of a Notice of Intention to Enforce Security dated March 5, 2019, pursuant to section 244(1) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, RSC 1985, c B-3, as amended (the "**BIA**") in respect of the security granted by 2049829 Alberta Inc. in favour of the Royal Bank of Canada.

2049829 Alberta Inc., with full knowledge and understanding of the effect of section 244 of the *BIA*, hereby consents to the enforcement by the Royal Bank of Canada of all security held by the Royal Bank of Canada for the indebtedness referred to in the Notice of Intention, either prior to the expiry of the 10 day period referred to in the Notice of Intention, or at any time thereafter.

DATED at _____, this _____ day of _____, 2019.

20498929 ALBERTA INC.

Per: _____

Print Name:

Title:

I am authorized to bind the company.

Robyn Gurofsky
T 403.232.9774
F 403.266.1395
rgurofsky@blg.com

Borden Ladner Gervais LLP
Centennial Place, East Tower
1900, 520 - 3rd Ave SW
Calgary, AB, Canada T2P 0R3
T 403.232.9500
F 403.266.1395
blg.com



File No. 404600.000764

March 5, 2019

Delivered by Courier

Surface Pro Services Inc.
210, 6111 – 36 Street SE
Calgary, Alberta T2C 3W2

Attention: Douglas E. Atkins, David Kuntz and Roger Leader

Dear Sirs:

Re: Outstanding Loans of 2049829 Alberta Inc. (“204”) to the Royal Bank of Canada (“RBC”); Guarantee of Surface Pro Services Inc. (“SPS”)

This firm represents RBC with respect to certain loans advanced by RBC to 204 pursuant to a Loan Agreement dated September 11, 2017. The loans consist of one fixed rate term facility in the amount of \$2,295,000 (collectively referred to as the “**Loans**”).

The Loans are secured by, among other things, a General Security Agreement in which 204 pledges to RBC a security interest over the property of 204 as more particularly described in the General Security Agreement, and a Collateral Mortgage against certain lands (the “**Security**”). Further, the Loans are guaranteed by SPS (the “**Guarantor**”), pursuant to a Guarantee and Postponement of Claim dated January 18, 2018 (the “**Guarantee**”). Pursuant to the Guarantee, the Guarantor guaranteed payment on demand to RBC of all debts and liabilities, present or future, at any time owing by 204 to RBC up to the sum of \$1,420,000. The Guarantee is secured by a general security agreement dated September 9, 2014 in which SPS pledges to RBC a security interest over the property of SPS to secure payment of all indebtedness of SPS to RBC.

204 is in default under the terms of the Loans and the Security. In particular, certain guarantors of 204, Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc. and SPS, have defaulted in the payment of their indebtedness to RBC, constituting an event of default under the terms of the Loans and the Security.

As a result, by letter dated March 5, 2019, a copy of which is enclosed herewith, RBC has declared all amounts outstanding pursuant to the Loans to be immediately due and payable by 204 and has demanded repayment thereof. Further, please accept this correspondence as formal demand by RBC pursuant to the Guarantee for the immediate repayment by the Guarantor of the amount of \$1,420,000.

The total amounts owing by 204 as of March 1, 2019 are as follows:

Principal:	\$2,243,204.81
Accrued Interest:	\$ <u>4,594.58</u>
TOTAL:	\$2,247,799.39

We advise that the Guarantor is also liable pursuant to the Guarantee for any additional interest which continues to accrue, including per diem interest from the date of this demand, for all legal costs on a solicitor and his own client basis, and for other recoverable costs which RBC incurs until full payment is made.

In the event that payment for the amount of \$1,420,000 plus interest, fees and costs is not made by 4:30 p.m. on March 15, 2019, RBC will take such steps as it considers necessary to protect its security position including, but not limited to, commencing an action against the Guarantor, appointing a Receiver and realizing upon the Security.

A Notice of Intention to Enforce Security pursuant to section 244 of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* is enclosed herewith.

Yours truly,

BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP

ROBYN GUROFSKY

encl.

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY ACT

Form 86

**NOTICE OF INTENTION TO ENFORCE A SECURITY
(Subsection 244(1) (Rule 124))**

TO: SURFACE PRO SERVICES INC.
210, 6111 – 36 Street SE
Calgary, Alberta T2C 3W2

TAKE NOTICE THAT:

1. Royal Bank of Canada (“**RBC**”), a secured creditor, intends to enforce its security on or against the property of Surface Pro Services Inc. (“**SPS**”) described below:
 - (a) all of the undertaking and present and after acquired personal property including, without limitation, all goods, chattel paper, documents of title, instruments, intangibles, money and securities and all other investment property now owned or hereafter owned or acquired.
2. The security that is to be enforced includes but is not limited to the following:
 - (a) General Security Agreement granting a security interest over the personal property of SPS, dated September 9, 2014.
3. The total amount of indebtedness secured by the security is, as at March 1, 2019, the sum of \$1,420,000, and per diem interest continuing to accrue, legal fees and expenses and all other costs recoverable pursuant to the security granted by SPS to RBC and the Guarantee and Postponement of Claim dated January 18, 2018.
4. The secured creditor will not have the right to enforce the security until after the expiry of the 10 day period following the sending of this Notice, unless SPS consents to an earlier enforcement.

DATED at the City of Calgary this 5th day of March, 2019.

**ROYAL BANK OF CANADA (the
secured party) by its solicitors
Borden Ladner Gervais LLP**

Per. _____

Robyn Gurofsky

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND WAIVER

Surface Pro Services Inc. hereby acknowledges and agrees that it has received a copy of a Notice of Intention to Enforce Security dated March 5, 2019, pursuant to section 244(1) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, RSC 1985, c B-3, as amended (the "**BIA**") in respect of the security granted by Surface Pro Services Inc. in favour of the Royal Bank of Canada.

Surface Pro Services Inc., with full knowledge and understanding of the effect of section 244 of the *BIA*, hereby consents to the enforcement by the Royal Bank of Canada of all security held by the Royal Bank of Canada for the indebtedness referred to in the Notice of Intention, either prior to the expiry of the 10 day period referred to in the Notice of Intention, or at any time thereafter.

DATED at _____, this _____ day of _____, 2019.

SURFACE PRO SERVICES INC.

Per: _____

Print Name:

Title:

I am authorized to bind the company.

Robyn Gurofsky
T 403.232.9774
F 403.266.1395
rgurofsky@blg.com

Borden Ladner Gervais LLP
Centennial Place, East Tower
1900, 520 - 3rd Ave SW
Calgary, AB, Canada T2P 0R3
T 403.232.9500
F 403.266.1395
blg.com



File No. 404600.000764

March 5, 2019

Delivered by Courier

2049829 Alberta Inc.
Third Floor, 14505 Bannister Road SE
Calgary, Alberta T2X 3J3

Attention: Douglas E. Atkins, David James Kuntz and Roger Leader

Dear Sirs:

Re: Outstanding Loan of 2049829 Alberta Inc. ("204") to the Royal Bank of Canada ("RBC")

This firm represents RBC with respect to certain loans advanced by RBC to 204 pursuant to a Loan Agreement dated September 11, 2017. The loans consist of one fixed rate term facility in the amount of \$2,295,000 (collectively referred to as the "**Loans**").

The Loans are secured by, among other things, a General Security Agreement pursuant to which 204 pledges to RBC a security interest over the property of 204 as more particularly described in the General Security Agreement, and a Collateral Mortgage against certain lands (the "**Security**"). Further, the Loans are guaranteed by Douglas E. Atkins, David James Kuntz and Roger Leader, in their personal capacity, and by Surface Pro Services Inc. and Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc. pursuant to three Guarantees and Postponements of Claim, all of which are dated January 18, 2018 (the "**Guarantees**").

204 is in default under the terms of the Loans and the Security. In particular, certain guarantors of 204, Surface Pro Services Inc. and Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc., have defaulted in the payment of their indebtedness to RBC, constituting an event of default under the terms of the Loans and the Security.

As a result, RBC hereby declares all amounts outstanding pursuant to the Loans to be immediately due and payable and formally demands immediate repayment of such amounts.

The total amounts owing as of March 1, 2019 are as follows:

Principal:	\$2,243,204.81
Accrued Interest:	\$ <u>4,594.58</u>
TOTAL:	\$2,247,799.39

We advise that 204 is also liable for any additional interest which continues to accrue, including per diem interest from March 1, 2019, for all legal costs on a solicitor and his own client basis, and for other recoverable costs which RBC incurs until full payment is made.

In the event that payment for the full amount outstanding is not made by 4:30 p.m. on March 15, 2019, RBC will take such steps as it considers necessary to protect its security position including, but not limited to, commencing an action against 204, appointing a Receiver and realizing upon the Security.

A Notice of Intention to Enforce Security pursuant to section 244 of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* is enclosed herewith.

Yours truly,

BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP

ROBYN GUROFSKY

encl

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY ACT
Form 86

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO ENFORCE A SECURITY
(Subsection 244(1) (Rule 124))

TO: 2049829 ALBERTA INC.
Third Floor, 14505 Bannister Road SE
Calgary, Alberta T2X 3J3

TAKE NOTICE THAT:

1. Royal Bank of Canada ("**RBC**"), a secured creditor, intends to enforce its security on or against the property of 2049829 Alberta Inc. ("**204**") described below:
 - (a) all of the undertaking and present and after acquired personal property including, without limitation, all goods, chattel paper, documents of title, instruments, intangibles, money and securities and all other investment property now owned or hereafter owned or acquired;
 - (b) all of the present and after acquired interest in property, assets and undertaking including all real, immovable and leasehold property and all easements, rights-of-way, privileges, benefits, licences, improvements and rights and all structures, plant and other fixtures now or hereafter owned;
 - (c) PLAN 1412150, BLOCK 33, LOT 2, excepting thereout all mines and minerals.
2. The security that is to be enforced includes but is not limited to the following:
 - (a) General Security Agreement; and
 - (b) Collateral Mortgage.
3. The total amount of indebtedness secured by the security is, as at March 1, 2019, the principal sum of \$2,243,204.81, plus accrued interest in the amount of \$4,594.58, and per diem interest continuing to accrue, legal fees and expenses and all other costs recoverable pursuant to the security granted by 204 to RBC.
4. The secured creditor will not have the right to enforce the security until after the expiry of the 10 day period following the sending of this Notice, unless 204 consents to an earlier enforcement.

DATED at the City of Calgary this 5th day of March, 2019.

**ROYAL BANK OF CANADA (the
secured party) by its solicitors
Borden Ladner Gervais LLP**

Per: _____

Robyn Gurofsky

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND WAIVER

2049829 Alberta Inc. hereby acknowledges and agrees that it has received a copy of a Notice of Intention to Enforce Security dated March 5, 2019, pursuant to section 244(1) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, RSC 1985, c B-3, as amended (the "**BIA**") in respect of the security granted by 2049829 Alberta Inc. in favour of the Royal Bank of Canada.

2049829 Alberta Inc., with full knowledge and understanding of the effect of section 244 of the *BIA*, hereby consents to the enforcement by the Royal Bank of Canada of all security held by the Royal Bank of Canada for the indebtedness referred to in the Notice of Intention, either prior to the expiry of the 10 day period referred to in the Notice of Intention, or at any time thereafter.

DATED at _____, this ____ day of _____, 2019.

20498929 ALBERTA INC.

Per: _____

Print Name:

Title:

I am authorized to bind the company.

Robyn Gurofsky
T 403.232.9774
F 403.266.1395
rgurofsky@blg.com

Borden Ladner Gervais LLP
Centennial Place, East Tower
1900, 520 - 3rd Ave SW
Calgary, AB, Canada T2P 0R3
T 403.232.9500
F 403.266.1395
blg.com



File No. 404600.000764

March 5, 2019

Delivered by Courier

Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc.

210, 6111 – 36 Street SE
Calgary, Alberta T2C 3W2

Attention: Douglas E. Atkins and David Kuntz

Dear Sirs:

Re: Outstanding Loans of 2049829 Alberta Inc. (“204”) to the Royal Bank of Canada (“RBC”); Guarantee of Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc. (“AKC”)

This firm represents RBC with respect to certain loans advanced by RBC to 204 pursuant to a Loan Agreement dated September 11, 2017. The loans consist of one fixed rate term facility in the amount of \$2,295,000 (collectively referred to as the “**Loans**”).

The Loans are secured by, among other things, a General Security Agreement in which 204 pledges to RBC a security interest over the property of 204 as more particularly described in the General Security Agreement, and a Collateral Mortgage against certain lands (the “**Security**”). Further, the Loans are guaranteed by AKC (the “**Guarantor**”), pursuant to a Guarantee and Postponement of Claim dated January 18, 2018 (the “**Guarantee**”). Pursuant to the Guarantee, the Guarantor guaranteed payment on demand to RBC of all debts and liabilities, present or future, at any time owing by 204 to RBC up to the sum of \$1,150,000. In addition, the Guarantee is secured by a general security agreement granted by AKC in favour of RBC dated February 12, 2014.

204 is in default under the terms of the Loans and the Security. In particular, certain guarantors of 204, Surface Pro Services Inc. and AKC, have defaulted in the payment of their indebtedness to RBC, constituting an event of default under the terms of the Loans and the Security.

As a result, by letter dated March 5, 2019, a copy of which is enclosed herewith, RBC has declared all amounts outstanding pursuant to the Loans to be immediately due and payable by 204 and has demanded repayment thereof. Further, please accept this correspondence as formal demand by RBC pursuant to the Guarantee for the immediate repayment by the Guarantors of the amount of \$1,150,000.

The total amounts owing by 204 as of March 1, 2019 are as follows:

Principal:	\$2,243,204.81
Accrued Interest:	\$ <u>4,594.58</u>
TOTAL:	\$2,247,799.39

We advise that the Guarantor is also liable pursuant to the Guarantee for any additional interest which continues to accrue, including per diem interest from the date of this demand, for all legal costs on a solicitor and his own client basis, and for other recoverable costs which RBC incurs until full payment is made.

In the event that payment for the amount of \$1,150,000 plus interest, fees and costs is not made by 4:30 p.m. on March 15, 2019, RBC will take such steps as it considers necessary to protect its security position including, but not limited to, commencing an action against the Guarantor, appointing a Receiver and realizing upon the Security.

A Notice of Intention to Enforce Security pursuant to section 244 of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* is enclosed herewith.

Yours truly,

BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP

ROBYN GUROFSKY

encl.

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY ACT

Form 86

**NOTICE OF INTENTION TO ENFORCE A SECURITY
(Subsection 244(1) (Rule 124))**

TO: ATKINS KUNTZ CONSTRUCTION GROUP INC.
210, 6111 – 36 Street SE
Calgary, Alberta T2C 3W2

TAKE NOTICE THAT:

1. Royal Bank of Canada (“**RBC**”), a secured creditor, intends to enforce its security on or against the property of Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc. (“**AKC**”) described below:
 - (a) all of the undertaking and present and after acquired personal property including, without limitation, all goods, chattel paper, documents of title, instruments, intangibles, money and securities and all other investment property now owned or hereafter owned or acquired.
2. The security that is to be enforced includes but is not limited to the following:
 - (a) General Security Agreement granting a security interest over the personal property of AKC, dated February 12, 2014.
3. The total amount of indebtedness secured by the security is, as at March 1, 2019, the sum of \$1,150,000, and per diem interest continuing to accrue, legal fees and expenses and all other costs recoverable pursuant to the security granted by AKC to RBC and the Guarantee and Postponement of Claim dated January 18, 2018.
4. The secured creditor will not have the right to enforce the security until after the expiry of the 10 day period following the sending of this Notice, unless AKC consents to an earlier enforcement.

DATED at the City of Calgary this 5th day of March, 2019.

**ROYAL BANK OF CANADA (the
secured party) by its solicitors
Borden Ladner Gervais LLP**

Per: _____

Robyn Gurofsky

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND WAIVER

Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc. hereby acknowledges and agrees that it has received a copy of a Notice of Intention to Enforce Security dated March 5, 2019, pursuant to section 244(1) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, RSC 1985, c B-3, as amended (the "**BIA**") in respect of the security granted by Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc. in favour of the Royal Bank of Canada.

Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc., with full knowledge and understanding of the effect of section 244 of the *BIA*, hereby consents to the enforcement by the Royal Bank of Canada of all security held by the Royal Bank of Canada for the indebtedness referred to in the Notice of Intention, either prior to the expiry of the 10 day period referred to in the Notice of Intention, or at any time thereafter.

DATED at _____, this ____ day of _____, 2019.

ATKINS KUNTZ CONSTRUCTION GROUP INC.

Per: _____

Print Name:

Title:

I am authorized to bind the company.

Robyn Gurofsky
T 403.232.9774
F 403.266.1395
rgurofsky@blg.com

Borden Ladner Gervais LLP
Centennial Place, East Tower
1900, 520 - 3rd Ave SW
Calgary, AB, Canada T2P 0R3
T 403.232.9500
F 403.266.1395
blg.com



File No. 404600.000764

March 5, 2019

Delivered by Courier

2049829 Alberta Inc.
Third Floor, 14505 Bannister Road SE
Calgary, Alberta T2X 3J3

Attention: Douglas E. Atkins, David James Kuntz and Roger Leader

Dear Sirs:

Re: Outstanding Loan of 2049829 Alberta Inc. ("204") to the Royal Bank of Canada ("RBC")

This firm represents RBC with respect to certain loans advanced by RBC to 204 pursuant to a Loan Agreement dated September 11, 2017. The loans consist of one fixed rate term facility in the amount of \$2,295,000 (collectively referred to as the "**Loans**").

The Loans are secured by, among other things, a General Security Agreement pursuant to which 204 pledges to RBC a security interest over the property of 204 as more particularly described in the General Security Agreement, and a Collateral Mortgage against certain lands (the "**Security**"). Further, the Loans are guaranteed by Douglas E. Atkins, David James Kuntz and Roger Leader, in their personal capacity, and by Surface Pro Services Inc. and Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc. pursuant to three Guarantees and Postponements of Claim, all of which are dated January 18, 2018 (the "**Guarantees**").

204 is in default under the terms of the Loans and the Security. In particular, certain guarantors of 204, Surface Pro Services Inc. and Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc., have defaulted in the payment of their indebtedness to RBC, constituting an event of default under the terms of the Loans and the Security.

As a result, RBC hereby declares all amounts outstanding pursuant to the Loans to be immediately due and payable and formally demands immediate repayment of such amounts.

The total amounts owing as of March 1, 2019 are as follows:

Principal:	\$2,243,204.81
Accrued Interest:	\$ <u>4,594.58</u>
TOTAL:	\$2,247,799.39

We advise that 204 is also liable for any additional interest which continues to accrue, including per diem interest from March 1, 2019, for all legal costs on a solicitor and his own client basis, and for other recoverable costs which RBC incurs until full payment is made.

In the event that payment for the full amount outstanding is not made by 4:30 p.m. on March 15, 2019, RBC will take such steps as it considers necessary to protect its security position including, but not limited to, commencing an action against 204, appointing a Receiver and realizing upon the Security.

A Notice of Intention to Enforce Security pursuant to section 244 of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* is enclosed herewith.

Yours truly,

BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP

ROBYN GUROFSKY

encl

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY ACT

Form 86

**NOTICE OF INTENTION TO ENFORCE A SECURITY
(Subsection 244(1) (Rule 124))**

TO: 2049829 ALBERTA INC.
Third Floor, 14505 Bannister Road SE
Calgary, Alberta T2X 3J3

TAKE NOTICE THAT:

1. Royal Bank of Canada (“**RBC**”), a secured creditor, intends to enforce its security on or against the property of 2049829 Alberta Inc. (“**204**”) described below:
 - (a) all of the undertaking and present and after acquired personal property including, without limitation, all goods, chattel paper, documents of title, instruments, intangibles, money and securities and all other investment property now owned or hereafter owned or acquired;
 - (b) all of the present and after acquired interest in property, assets and undertaking including all real, immovable and leasehold property and all easements, rights-of-way, privileges, benefits, licences, improvements and rights and all structures, plant and other fixtures now or hereafter owned;
 - (c) PLAN 1412150, BLOCK 33, LOT 2, excepting thereout all mines and minerals.
2. The security that is to be enforced includes but is not limited to the following:
 - (a) General Security Agreement; and
 - (b) Collateral Mortgage.
3. The total amount of indebtedness secured by the security is, as at March 1, 2019, the principal sum of \$2,243,204.81, plus accrued interest in the amount of \$4,594.58, and per diem interest continuing to accrue, legal fees and expenses and all other costs recoverable pursuant to the security granted by 204 to RBC.
4. The secured creditor will not have the right to enforce the security until after the expiry of the 10 day period following the sending of this Notice, unless 204 consents to an earlier enforcement.

DATED at the City of Calgary this 5th day of March, 2019.

**ROYAL BANK OF CANADA (the
secured party) by its solicitors
Borden Ladner Gervais LLP**

Per: _____

Robyn Gurofsky

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND WAIVER

2049829 Alberta Inc. hereby acknowledges and agrees that it has received a copy of a Notice of Intention to Enforce Security dated March 5, 2019, pursuant to section 244(1) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, RSC 1985, c B-3, as amended (the "**BIA**") in respect of the security granted by 2049829 Alberta Inc. in favour of the Royal Bank of Canada.

2049829 Alberta Inc., with full knowledge and understanding of the effect of section 244 of the *BIA*, hereby consents to the enforcement by the Royal Bank of Canada of all security held by the Royal Bank of Canada for the indebtedness referred to in the Notice of Intention, either prior to the expiry of the 10 day period referred to in the Notice of Intention, or at any time thereafter.

DATED at _____, this _____ day of _____, 2019.

20498929 ALBERTA INC.

Per: _____

Print Name:

Title:

I am authorized to bind the company.

Robyn Gurofsky
T 403.232.9774
F 403.266.1395
rgurofsky@blg.com

Borden Ladner Gervais LLP
Centennial Place, East Tower
1900, 520 - 3rd Ave SW
Calgary, AB, Canada T2P 0R3
T 403.232.9500
F 403.266.1395
blg.com



File No. 404600.000764

March 5, 2019

Delivered by Courier

Douglas E. Atkins
31 Heritage Cove
De Winton, Alberta T0L 0X0

David James Kuntz
42 Beaconsfield Crescent NW
Calgary, Alberta T3K 1W5

Roger Leader
Unit 1, 438 20 Avenue NE
Calgary, Alberta T2E 1R2

Dear Sirs:

Re: Outstanding Loans of 2049829 Alberta Inc. ("204") to the Royal Bank of Canada ("RBC"); Guarantee of Douglas E. Atkins, David James Kuntz and Roger Leader

This firm represents RBC with respect to certain loans advanced by RBC to 204 pursuant to a Loan Agreement dated September 11, 2017. The loans consist of one fixed rate term facility in the amount of \$2,295,000 (collectively referred to as the "**Loans**").

The Loans are secured by, among other things, a General Security Agreement in which 204 pledges to RBC a security interest over the property of 204 as more particularly described in the General Security Agreement, and a Collateral Mortgage against certain lands (the "**Security**"). Further, the Loans are guaranteed by each of you, Douglas E. Atkins, David James Kuntz and Roger Leader (the "**Guarantors**"), in your personal capacity, pursuant to a Guarantee and Postponement of Claim dated January 18, 2018 (the "**Guarantee**"). Pursuant to the Guarantee, you jointly and severally guaranteed payment on demand to RBC of all debts and liabilities, present or future, at any time owing by 204 to RBC up to the sum of \$506,250.

204 is in default under the terms of the Loans and the Security. In particular, certain guarantors of 204, Surface Pro Services Inc. and Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc., have defaulted in the payment of their indebtedness to RBC, constituting an event of default under the terms of the Loans and the Security.

As a result, by letter dated March 5, 2019, a copy of which is enclosed herewith, RBC has declared all amounts outstanding pursuant to the Loans to be immediately due and payable by 204 and has demanded repayment thereof. Further, please accept this correspondence as formal demand by RBC pursuant to the Guarantee for the immediate repayment by the Guarantors of the amount of \$506,250.

The total amounts owing by 204 as of March 1, 2019 are as follows:

Principal:	\$2,243,204.81
Accrued Interest:	\$ <u>4,594.58</u>
TOTAL:	\$2,247,799.39

We advise that the Guarantors are also liable pursuant to the Guarantee for any additional interest which continues to accrue, including per diem interest from the date of this demand, for all legal costs on a solicitor and his own client basis, and for other recoverable costs which RBC incurs until full payment is made.

In the event that payment for the amount of \$506,250 plus interest, fees and costs is not made by 4:30 p.m. on March 15, 2019, RBC will take such steps as it considers necessary to protect its security position including, but not limited to, commencing an action against the Guarantors, appointing a Receiver and realizing upon the Security.

Yours truly,

BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP

ROBYN GUROFSKY

encl.

Robyn Gurofsky
T 403.232.9774
F 403.266.1395
rgurofsky@blg.com

Borden Ladner Gervais LLP
Centennial Place, East Tower
1900, 520 - 3rd Ave SW
Calgary, AB, Canada T2P 0R3
T 403.232.9500
F 403.266.1395
blg.com



File No. 404600.000764

March 5, 2019

Delivered by Courier

2049829 Alberta Inc.
Third Floor, 14505 Bannister Road SE
Calgary, Alberta T2X 3J3

Attention: Douglas E. Atkins, David James Kuntz and Roger Leader

Dear Sirs:

Re: Outstanding Loan of 2049829 Alberta Inc. ("204") to the Royal Bank of Canada ("RBC")

This firm represents RBC with respect to certain loans advanced by RBC to 204 pursuant to a Loan Agreement dated September 11, 2017. The loans consist of one fixed rate term facility in the amount of \$2,295,000 (collectively referred to as the "**Loans**").

The Loans are secured by, among other things, a General Security Agreement pursuant to which 204 pledges to RBC a security interest over the property of 204 as more particularly described in the General Security Agreement, and a Collateral Mortgage against certain lands (the "**Security**"). Further, the Loans are guaranteed by Douglas E. Atkins, David James Kuntz and Roger Leader, in their personal capacity, and by Surface Pro Services Inc. and Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc. pursuant to three Guarantees and Postponements of Claim, all of which are dated January 18, 2018 (the "**Guarantees**").

204 is in default under the terms of the Loans and the Security. In particular, certain guarantors of 204, Surface Pro Services Inc. and Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc., have defaulted in the payment of their indebtedness to RBC, constituting an event of default under the terms of the Loans and the Security.

As a result, RBC hereby declares all amounts outstanding pursuant to the Loans to be immediately due and payable and formally demands immediate repayment of such amounts.

The total amounts owing as of March 1, 2019 are as follows:

Principal:	\$2,243,204.81
Accrued Interest:	\$ <u>4,594.58</u>
TOTAL:	\$2,247,799.39

We advise that 204 is also liable for any additional interest which continues to accrue, including per diem interest from March 1, 2019, for all legal costs on a solicitor and his own client basis, and for other recoverable costs which RBC incurs until full payment is made.

In the event that payment for the full amount outstanding is not made by 4:30 p.m. on March 15, 2019, RBC will take such steps as it considers necessary to protect its security position including, but not limited to, commencing an action against 204, appointing a Receiver and realizing upon the Security.

A Notice of Intention to Enforce Security pursuant to section 244 of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* is enclosed herewith.

Yours truly,

BORDEN LADNER GÉRVAIS LLP

ROBYN GUROFSKY

encl

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY ACT

Form 86

**NOTICE OF INTENTION TO ENFORCE A SECURITY
(Subsection 244(1) (Rule 124))**

TO: 2049829 ALBERTA INC.
Third Floor, 14505 Bannister Road SE
Calgary, Alberta T2X 3J3

TAKE NOTICE THAT:

1. Royal Bank of Canada (“**RBC**”), a secured creditor, intends to enforce its security on or against the property of 2049829 Alberta Inc. (“**204**”) described below:
 - (a) all of the undertaking and present and after acquired personal property including, without limitation, all goods, chattel paper, documents of title, instruments, intangibles, money and securities and all other investment property now owned or hereafter owned or acquired;
 - (b) all of the present and after acquired interest in property, assets and undertaking including all real, immovable and leasehold property and all easements, rights-of-way, privileges, benefits, licences, improvements and rights and all structures, plant and other fixtures now or hereafter owned;
 - (c) PLAN 1412150, BLOCK 33, LOT 2, excepting thereout all mines and minerals.
2. The security that is to be enforced includes but is not limited to the following:
 - (a) General Security Agreement; and
 - (b) Collateral Mortgage.
3. The total amount of indebtedness secured by the security is, as at March 1, 2019, the principal sum of \$2,243,204.81, plus accrued interest in the amount of \$4,594.58, and per diem interest continuing to accrue, legal fees and expenses and all other costs recoverable pursuant to the security granted by 204 to RBC.
4. The secured creditor will not have the right to enforce the security until after the expiry of the 10 day period following the sending of this Notice, unless 204 consents to an earlier enforcement.

DATED at the City of Calgary this 5th day of March, 2019.

**ROYAL BANK OF CANADA (the
secured party) by its solicitors
Borden Ladner Gervais LLP**

Per: _____

Robyn Gurofsky

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND WAIVER

2049829 Alberta Inc. hereby acknowledges and agrees that it has received a copy of a Notice of Intention to Enforce Security dated March 5, 2019, pursuant to section 244(1) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, RSC 1985, c B-3, as amended (the "**BIA**") in respect of the security granted by 2049829 Alberta Inc. in favour of the Royal Bank of Canada.

2049829 Alberta Inc., with full knowledge and understanding of the effect of section 244 of the *BIA*, hereby consents to the enforcement by the Royal Bank of Canada of all security held by the Royal Bank of Canada for the indebtedness referred to in the Notice of Intention, either prior to the expiry of the 10 day period referred to in the Notice of Intention, or at any time thereafter.

DATED at _____, this ____ day of _____, 2019.

20498929 ALBERTA INC.


Per: _____

Print Name:

Title:

I am authorized to bind the company.

This is Exhibit "O" referred to
in the Affidavit of Josh Coonan
Sworn before me this 12 day of March, 2019



Commissioner for Oaths
In and for the Province of Alberta

TIFFANY BENNETT
A Commissioner for Oaths
in and for Alberta
Student-At-Law, Notary Public

COURT FILE NUMBER **1901-**
COURT COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH OF ALBERTA
IN BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY
JUDICIAL CENTRE Calgary
PLANTIFF **ROYAL BANK OF CANADA**
DEFENDANTS **SURFACE PRO SERVICES INC., ATKINS
KUNTZ CONSTRUCTION GROUP INC.,
2049829 ALBERTA INC., DOUGLAS
ATKINS, DAVID KUNTZ and ROGER
LEADER**
DOCUMENT **CONSENT TO ACT**

Clerk's Stamp

ADDRESS FOR SERVICE AND CONTACT INFORMATION OF PARTY FILING THIS DOCUMENT
Robyn Gurofsky
Borden Ladner Gervais LLP
1900, 520 3rd Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2P 0R3
Telephone: (403) 232-9774
Facsimile: (403) 266-1395
Email: rgurofsky@blg.com
File No. 404600.000764

Deloitte Restructuring Inc., a trustee within the meaning of subsection 2(a) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (Canada), does hereby consent to its appointment as Receiver and Manager of Surface Pro Services Inc., Atkins Kuntz Construction Group Inc., and 2049829 Alberta Inc.

DATED at the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this 12th day of March, 2019.

DELOITTE RESTRUCTURING INC.

Per: _____


Ryan Adlington, Partner